

APPENDIX A
LIST OF CLAIMS

APPENDIX A: LIST OF CLAIMS

Claim Number	Claim Units	Owner	Claim Due Date	Township
3013944	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-04	ARBUTUS
4223879	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-25	ARBUTUS
4209355	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-23	BENNEWEIS
4216686	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Dec-04	BENNEWEIS
4206975	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	BENTON
4206976	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	BENTON
1191819	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2015-Jan-20	CHESTER
1246710	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3004844	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	CHESTER
3006971	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3007643	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3010239	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	CHESTER
3010943	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3011808	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3011820	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3011854	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-26	CHESTER
3014374	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Nov-19	CHESTER
3017665	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-25	CHESTER
3017666	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-25	CHESTER
3017667	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-25	CHESTER
3017668	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-25	CHESTER
3018410	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-May-26	CHESTER
3018411	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-May-26	CHESTER
3018412	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-18	CHESTER
3018437	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-May-26	CHESTER
3018489	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3018490	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-20	CHESTER
3019033	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-May-26	CHESTER
4201539	7	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2014-Jan-11	CHESTER
4203263	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	CHESTER
4203267	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Dec-25	CHESTER
4203839	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4203852	15	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206270	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206271	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206272	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206273	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206276	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206277	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206278	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4206279	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	CHESTER
4227171	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-22	CHESTER
4240907	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jul-22	CHESTER
4240908	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jul-22	CHESTER
3019029	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	ESTHER
4206977	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	ESTHER
4246487	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Dec-15	FINGAL
4246488	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Dec-15	FINGAL
3006689	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-04	HUFFMAN
3010746	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-20	HUFFMAN
3010748	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Nov-17	HUFFMAN
3010756	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-10	HUFFMAN
3010762	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-20	HUFFMAN
3010764	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-11	HUFFMAN
3010775	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-20	HUFFMAN
3017443	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	HUFFMAN
3017498	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	HUFFMAN
4203547	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-11	HUFFMAN

Claim Number	Claim Units	Owner	Claim Due Date	Township
4203548	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Aug-11	HUFFMAN
4203842	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4203915	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4203916	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4207597	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	HUFFMAN
4208199	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-24	HUFFMAN
4208200	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-24	HUFFMAN
4208243	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-04	HUFFMAN
4209349	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-13	HUFFMAN
4209350	15	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-13	HUFFMAN
4209557	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209559	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209560	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209585	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209586	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4209610	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-01	HUFFMAN
4213572	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	HUFFMAN
4213606	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-14	HUFFMAN
4213607	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Apr-14	HUFFMAN
4220344	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-05	HUFFMAN
4223876	5	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	HUFFMAN
4223878	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-25	HUFFMAN
4241017	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-26	HUFFMAN
4219670	3	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-15	NEVILLE
3010736	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-26	OSWAY
3010737	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-19	OSWAY
3010747	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-26	OSWAY
3010752	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-20	OSWAY
3010760	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-20	OSWAY
3010777	7	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-19	OSWAY
3010781	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Oct-19	OSWAY
3017499	15	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	OSWAY
3017500	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-03	OSWAY
3017669	1	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-17	OSWAY
3019030	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
3019031	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-30	OSWAY
3019032	7	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-30	OSWAY
4202938	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4202939	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203843	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203917	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203918	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203919	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203920	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203921	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203922	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203924	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4203925	11	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4206264	4	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4206274	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4206275	9	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Sep-21	OSWAY
4219657	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220351	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220352	2	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220353	6	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220354	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-15	OSWAY
4220355	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Jan-15	OSWAY
3015883	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER
3015887	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER
4200741	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER

Claim Number	Claim Units	Owner	Claim Due Date	Township
4209384	13	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-24	POTIER
3017381	14	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-17	YEO
3017382	12	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017383	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017384	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017670	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017671	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017672	10	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017673	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3017674	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3018463	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3018541	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
3019553	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-17	YEO
3019555	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Mar-17	YEO
3019556	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Mar-17	YEO
4203174	8	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-05	YEO
4203293	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	YEO
4203294	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-May-22	YEO
4203314	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2012-Jun-05	YEO
4220343	16	100% Augen Gold Corp.	2013-Feb-05	YEO

APPENDIX B
LOGS FOR DRILL HOLES

Augen Gold Corp. Drill Hole Data Cover Sheet

<u>Property</u>	South Swayze	<u>NTS</u>	41 O/09
<u>Township</u>	Huffman	<u>Mining District</u>	Porcupine

<u>Drill Hole ID</u>	<u>Collar Location</u>	Grid:	44+00	1+60N
HW09-25		UTM:	415786	E 5272566 N
<u>Elevation:</u>	408	<u>Collar Azimuth:</u>	203	<u>Dip:</u> -50

<u>Purpose Of Hole</u>	IP chargeability anomaly on strike with stripped area, west of creek
Proposed Depth (m):	150

<u>Drill Information</u>	
Contractor	Chenier Drilling Services Inc.
Core Diameter	BTW
Drill Rig	Hydracore Gopher 1500 Man-Portable
Date Started	December 11, 2009
Date Finished	December 14, 2009
Geology Logged By	Dwayne Car
Geotechnical Logging By	Shane O'Neill
Sampling By	Shane O'Neill

<u>Survey Data</u>			<u>Post Drilling Data</u>	
Depth (m)	Dip Obs	Dip Corr	Method	Hole Status:
50	54	44.5	Acid	Gear Left on site: Casing, capped
100	54	44.5	Acid	
150	58	49.5	Acid	Final Depth: 243.00 metres
200	57	48.0	Acid	Depth of Hole from Top of Casing
				Horizontal Trace
				Vertical Depth
				Casing left in ground:
				OR: Casing cut off

HW09-25

From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
0.00	6.92	6.92	Overburden	A few cobbles at base.
6.92	15.30	8.38	Light green to beige conglomeratic arkose	Less than 10% clasts greater than 1 cm in diameter. Weakly magnetic.
15.30	19.17	3.87	Pink conglomeratic arkose	30 to 40% clasts between 1 and 5 cm long. Hematite in clasts appears to be primary. Weakly to moderately magnetic.
19.17	22.17	3.00	Pink to locally light green arkose.	Less than 5% pink and grey chert clasts greater than 1 cm long. Rare black magnetic chert clasts to 3 cm long. Weakly to moderately magnetic.
22.17	29.60	7.43	Dull red pebbly conglomerate	Deformed conglomerate with up to 70% pink cherty and pink fine-grained felsic clasts in a variably chloritic green to grey fine-grained matrix. A few sections to 50 cm wide are very matrix-rich. A few black cherty highly magnetic clasts to 4 cm in diameter. Weakly to moderately magnetic. Trace specular hematite coating a few vugs that are up to 5 by 15 mm.
29.60	30.30	0.70	Mauve to pink feldspar-rich arkose.	30% rounded to euhedral white plagioclase crystals to 8 mm long in a mauve siliceous very fine-grained to fine-grained matrix. Unit is highly variable in terms of grain size. Non-magnetic.
30.30	30.95	0.65	Mauve fine to medium-grained sandstone.	Contains rare pink very fine-grained felsic pebbles to 2 cm long. Upper and lower contacts are fairly sharp. Moderately magnetic.
30.95	33.84	2.89	Grey to beige feldspar-rich pebbly arkose	20% white rounded to euhedral plagioclase crystals to 1.2 cm long. A few % white cherty clasts to 2 cm in diameter. Matrix is very fine-grained and may be sericitic. Feldspar distribution is highly variable throughout the unit. Numerous limonitic vugs to 4 mm wide and several cm long. Non-magnetic.
33.84	37.23	3.39	Conglomerate	40% very fine-grained pink cherty clasts and <10% very fine-grained beige clasts > 2 cm in diameter. Matrix is fine-grained grey to dark green chloritic material.
37.23	42.65	5.42	Pink to locally green feldspar-rich arkose	20% sub-rounded plagioclase crystals to 1 cm long or in diameter in a fine-grained pink to locally light green matrix. Rare quartz eyes to 3 mm in diameter. Distribution of feldspar crystals is variable. The unit has a crushed appearance. Minor vugs to 4 mm in diameter. Very weakly to non-magnetic.
42.65	52.55	9.90	Dark grey green to locally pink conglomeratic wacke	20% pink to beige very fine-grained to fine-grained felsic clasts to 10 cm in diameter in a fine-grained moderately to strongly magnetic dark grey-green matrix. A few rare very fine-grained black magnetite-rich clasts to 1.5 by 4 cm
52.55	55.20	2.65	Dark grey green pebbly wacke	< 10% grey very fine-grained felsic clasts from 5 mm to 2 cm in diameter in a non-magnetic chloritic dark green to grey sandy matrix.
55.20	59.32	4.12	Dark to light grey wacke	Fine to medium grained. Moderately to intensely foliated. Some sections are highly crenulated. Has the appearance of weak bedding with a few sections containing possible beds to several centimeters thick. This may be due to a high degree of shearing rather than primary bedding. Non-magnetic.

HW09-25

From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
60.20	61.28	1.08	Dark grey to black fine to medium grained wacke	As at 55.20. Non-magnetic.
61.28	93.15	31.87	Light grey-green massive feldspar porphyry	60% white euhedral to sub-hedral plagioclase crystals in a light green very fine-grained sericitic matrix. Plagioclase crystals rarely exceed 4 mm in length. Upper 2 metres of the unit are chilled and contain up to 20% quartz eyes to 2 mm in diameter. Upper 20 cm are aphanitic and have no phenocrysts. Non-magnetic.
93.15	93.94	0.79	Light grey-green feldspar porphyry	40% plagioclase crystals from <1 mm to 4 mm long. Overall, much finer grained than the previous section. Several sections from 1 to 10 cm wide are very fine-grained light grey to green and appear to be flooded with quartz. Contacts are sharp to diffuse with adjacent porphyry. Trace vfg fuchsite in one 10 cm wide flooded section.
93.94	98.06	4.12	Massive light grey-green feldspar porphyry.	As at 61.28.
98.06	102.00	3.94	Light green and grey quartz-flooded, brecciated feldspar porphyry	Overall, <40% feldspar crystals to 4 mm long. Unit is highly variable in appearance due to numerous zones of feldspar-poor quartz-flooded material. The rock appears to be cataclastic. <1% dark grey quartz clasts? to 1.5 cm in diameter. Non-magnetic.
102.00	104.55	2.55	Massive light green to locally light grey feldspar porphyry	Minimal cataclasis.
104.55	105.74	1.19	Light grey to locally light green cataclasite.	30% feldspar crystals and clasts? Floating in a light grey very fine-grained quartz-rich matrix. 10% dark grey quartz clasts? To 1 cm long. Non-magnetic.
105.74	107.00	1.26	Light yellow-green cataclastic feldspar porphyry	Upper 50 cm are only weakly crushed and contain up to 60% feldspar crystals to 6 mm in diameter. The lower 75 cm are intensely crushed very fine to fine-grained light yellow-green rock with < 10% feldspar crystals to 3 mm in diameter. Non-magnetic.
107.00	111.65	4.65	Light green massive feldspar porphyry	60% feldspar crystals to 5 mm long. Very minimal crushing within a few narrow zones to 2 cm wide. A few white bull quartz veins to 15 cm wide. Non-magnetic,
111.65	112.35	0.70	Light yellow green to locally gray very fine-grained cataclasite	< 5% white feldspar crystals to 2 mm in diameter in a very fine-grained siliceous matrix. Trace very fine-grained tetrahedrite as a few black grains to 3 mm long, near lower contact. Non-magnetic.
112.35	114.88	2.53	Light green-grey moderately cataclastic megacrystic feldspar porphyry	3% white feldspar megacrysts to 1.5 cm long in a variably crushed, quartz-flooded matrix. 10% white bull quartz veins to 15 cm wide and with sharp to diffuse contacts, at variable angles to core axis. The white feldspar megacrysts appear zoned and may be k-spar. Up to 40% light grey variably broken plagioclase crystals up to 4 mm in diameter or length. Non-magnetic.
114.88	115.70	0.82	Light green fine-grained cataclasite.	Massive to locally intensely foliated quartz-flooded fine-grained rock that was probably feldspar porphyry. < 5% white feldspar crystals to 2 mm in diameter. 5-10% light grey quartz? Phenocrysts to 3 mm in diameter. Matrix is very fine grained siliceous material.

HW09-25

From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
121.15	122.00	0.85	Light green and light grey brecciated cataclastic feldspar porphyry	50% light grey medium to fine-grained porphyry as subrounded clasts to 10 cm in diameter sitting in a very fine-grained siliceous, intensely cataclastic light green to locally light pink matrix. Several % grey quartz as crystals or clasts to 3 mm in diameter within the matrix. Some of the light green colour is due to finely disseminated fuchsite that may form up to 3% of the matrix. The pink colour is probably due to hematite. Non-magnetic.
112.00	123.08	11.08	Light green, pink and dark grey schist	This unit is a very intensely foliated rock that appears to be a mixture of porphyry and sediment. So highly sheared that it is difficult to be sure what it is exactly. Upper 30 cm is light green and pink very fine-grained weakly fuchsitic matrix and pink fine-grained highly stretched clasts? of fine-grained porphyry? with sharp to diffuse contacts. The lower 70 cm is similar, but also contains 5-10% dark green-grey chlorite as diffuse wisps to 3 mm wide. The chloritic section has a very well developed foliation. Non-magnetic.
123.08	123.60	0.52	Light grey-green moderately cataclastic feldspar porphyry	Very similar to that at 112.35, but no megacrysts.
123.60	130.42	6.82	Dark grey to locally pink highly foliated to locally massive fine-grained wacke and sandstone	Variably foliated fine grained wacke and/or sandstone. Generally thick-bedded, but in some locations, appears thin-bedded. The bedding may be due to foliation rather than primary bedding. Shot through with 3-4% boudinaged or crenulated quartz-plagioclase-calcite veinlets generally less than 1 cm wide. Non-magnetic.
130.42	148.15	17.73	Predominantly light green to locally light pink variably cataclastic megacrystic porphyry.	30% white to light grey plagioclase to 5 mm in diameter, < 1% white plagioclase 5 mm to 3 cm in diameter and 10% light to medium grey quartz as subrounded to angular clasts from < 3 mm to 2 cm in diameter in a moderately to intensely crushed light green sericitic to locally pink-brown hematitic matrix. 2-3% light to medium grey quartz as boudinaged veins to 15 cm wide. The quartz clasts may have been produced by intense brecciation of pre-existing quartz veins, because the clasts resemble the veins. Trace chlorite as a few discrete clasts from 2 to 5 cm long. These clasts may have been mudstone fragments. Tr fuchsite as a few fuchsite-rich clots to 5 mm by 1 cm. No real foliation, just a variably crushed appearance. Several % hematite in matrix gives the rock a pink appearance between 130.42 to 131.42 and between 142.68 to 146.58. There are several zones of intense crushing ranging from 10 to 50 cm in width, where very fine-grained matrix forms > than 70% of the rock. Non-magnetic. Between 135.9 and 136.68, the unit consists of a probable xenolith of weakly foliated dark grey fine-grained sandstone or wacke. Overall pyrite content of the entire unit is probably 1-2% at most.
148.15	149.65	1.50	Predominantly light greenish-grey very fine-grained to fine grained intensely cataclastic megacrystic porphyry	Rare white feldspar megacrysts to 2 cm in diameter, < 10% white plagioclase crystals to 4 mm in diameter and 3% grey subrounded to angular quartz clasts to 1.5 cm in diameter in a very fine-grained light green crushed matrix. Lower 40 cm are light brown to pink due to some hematite in matrix. Non-magnetic. Massive to very weakly foliated.
149.65	152.85	3.20	Dark grey to locally green fine grained moderately foliated wacke or sandstone.	Very weakly bedded dark grey wacke or sandstone with light green siltstone or fine grained sandstone at lower 50 cm of the unit.

HW09-25

From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
177.06	182.70	5.64	Massive to locally weakly foliated light green variably cataclastic feldspar porphyry	The unit grades downward from a unit that contains up to 30% moderately discernable plagioclase crystals to 4 mm in diameter, to a fine grained variably boudinaged and crushed unit that contains < 5% easily discernable plagioclase crystals. The most intensely crushed section occurs between 181.05 and 182.70. Non-magnetic.
182.70	185.25	2.55	Pinkish-brown to olive grey very fine-grained to coarse-grained highly crushed feldspar porphyry	The upper 60 cm are very fine grained pinkish-brown massive siliceous moderately magnetic cataclasite. Between 183.30 and 185.25, the unit is a highly boudinaged and moderately foliated olive grey cataclasite that contains up to 20% rounded to elongated feldspar crystals to 5 mm in diameter. 3% light grey quartz as boudinaged fragments of veins to 5mm by 15 mm. Overall, the rock is "buggered up".
185.25	189.65	4.40	Dark grey to light grey to dark brown fine-grained foliated and laminated wacke	Thin to thick bedded highly foliated and locally weakly crenulated sediment. Possibly up to 10% chlorite within the dark grey beds or bands. Several % highly to weakly boudinaged quartz and quartz-calcite veins to 8 mm wide and parallel to foliation. Tr py. Non-magnetic.
189.65	191.55	1.90	Fine to very fine-grained pink and light green moderately foliated mylonite	The rock is intensely crushed and was probably a feldspar porphyry. The rock is quite siliceous. Between 190.65 and 191.55, the unit is moderately magnetic.
191.55	196.84	5.29	Fine grained to medium grained light green highy to weakly foliated cataclastic feldspar porphyry	The upper 1.5 and lower 1.0 m of the unit are more intensely crushed and finer grained than the central core of the unit. The central core of the unit contains up to 25% easily discernable white plagioclase crystals to 4 mm in diameter. Non-magnetic.
196.84	201.60	4.76	Pinkish-beige brown to locally light green cataclastic possible feldspar porphyry	The unit is well foliated and has a porphyroblastic appearance. Less than 10% easily discernable feldspar as rounded to sub-rounded to boudinaged crystals to 1.5 cm long. Most feldspar is < 4 mm in diameter. Up to 10% clear grey quartz as rounded to angular clasts. This quartz appears to have been produced by boudinaging of quartz veins. The unit has a well developed foliation caused by the presence of boudinaged pink to light grey felsic masses to 1 cm wide within a very fine-grained siliceous matrix. Very little of the primary texture has been preserved. 1-2% late stage quartz-feldspar veins to 2 cm wide at variable angles to core axis. Non-magnetic.
201.60	208.20	6.60	Dark grey, dark green and light grey intensely foliated thinly laminated wacke	Most beds or layers within the unit are < 3 mm thick. The lower 1 m contains 50% beige vfg felsic bands to 1.2 cm wide which could be intensely stretched felsic clasts in a dark grey-green fine-grained sandy matrix. The unit is moderately magnetic between 207.20 and 207.70. This unit is the beginning of an 18 m wide pyrite-rich (relatively speaking) zone that should produce a good IP response. Some sections (refer to section on mineralization) contain up to 10% disseminated pyrite.
208.20	211.16	2.96	Light green fine-grained intensely foliated possible cataclastic porphyry	The unit resembles previously seen sections of cataclastic porphyry. 15% light grey to white weakly porphyritic clasts? To 1.5 cm wide and with generally diffuse margins, sitting in a very fine-grained sericitic light green very fine grained matrix. Trace black and grey quartz as a few discrete clasts to 4 mm by 15 mm. These clasts could be intensely boudinaged veins. Conversely, the entire unit could also be a conglomeratic sediment. The upper and lower contacts are sharp. Non-magnetic.

		From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
HW09-25		212.25	216.45	4.20	Light green to beige intensely foliated sediment	Predominantly fine grained light green sediment in the upper 2 m and slightly conglomeratic in the lower 2 m. The upper 1 m of the unit is actually white to beige and very siliceous. Conglomeratic base contains 30% white to beige intensely stretched and boudinaged clasts? to 6 mm wide. Upper and lower contacts are diffuse. Non-magnetic.
		216.45	219.45	3.00	Predominantly dark green intensely foliated conglomerate with beige clasts	40% fine grained to very fine grained beige to white intensely stretched felsic clasts to 3 cm wide in a fine to medium grained dark green foliated matrix. Non-magnetic.
		219.45	230.20	10.75	Dark grey weakly conglomeratic wacke	<10% light grey cherty to medium-grained slightly stretched felsic clasts to 3 cm wide in a fine to medium-grained sandy dark green matrix. Intensity of foliation diminishes toward bottom of the unit. The lower 5 m of the unit contain <1% clasts > 3 mm in diameter.
		230.20	243.00	12.80	Dark grey weakly conglomeratic wacke	Similar to above, but < 3% clasts as light to medium grey felsic clasts to 4 cm in diameter. Moderately foliated and core is exceptionally competent. Non-magnetic.
						EOH (243.00 meters)

	From (m)	To (m)	Core Angle	Type	Description of Stucture
HW09-25	6.92	15.30			Foliation at 40 degrees to core axis
	15.30	19.17	40	foln	
	19.17	22.17	60	foln	
	22.17	29.60	60	foln	
	30.30	30.95	45	foln	
	33.84	37.23	60	foln	weak to moderate foliation
	37.23	42.65	45	foln	
	42.65	52.55	75	foln	
	52.55	55.20		foln	weak to moderate foliation
	55.20	59.32	30-50	foln	
	59.32	60.20			foliation and bedding
	60.20	61.28	55	foln	
	61.20	93.15			no obvious foln
	111.65	112.35	60	foln	very weak foln
	114.88	115.70	40	foln	locally intense
	115.70	121.15			no obvious foln
	121.15	123.08	50	foln	well developed
	123.08	123.60			no obvious foln
	123.60	130.42	30-45	foln	well developed
	130.42	149.65			no obvious foln
	149.65	152.85	45-70		foln or possible bedding
	152.85	185.25			no obvious foln
	185.25	189.65	50-60	foln	foln and probable bedding
	189.65	191.55	50	foln	
	191.55	201.60	45	foln	
	201.60	208.20	40	foln	foln and probable bedding
	208.2	211.16	25	foln	foln and probable bedding
	211.16	212.25	25	foln	foln and probable bedding
	212.25	218.45	30	foln	foln and probable bedding
	218.45	226.30	30-40	foln	foln and probable bedding
226.30	230.00	15-25	foln		
230.00	243.00	30	foln		

	From (m)	To (m)	Alter	Alter	Description of Alteration
HW09-25	6.92	15.30	ser	fuch	trace sericite and fuchsite
	15.30	19.17	ser		Trace fuchsite as a few wisps less than 1 mm wide.
	19.17	22.17	fuch	hem	Trace fuchsite as a few wisps less than 1 mm wide. Trace specular hematite along fractures at 20 degrees to core axis.
	22.17	29.60	chl		Possible chloritization.
	29.60	30.30			Weakly limonitic.
	30.95	33.84	ser		Possible sericite.
	33.84	37.23	chl		Possible chloritic alteration. Minor limonite.
	37.23	42.65	hem		Hematite is probably original
	42.65	52.55	chl		Chlorite as wispy stringers parallel to foliation
	52.55	55.20	chl		Possible chlorite in matrix.
	55.20	59.32	chl		
	59.32	60.20	ser		Possible sericite
	60.10	93.15	ser		Some sericite.
	93.15	93.94	fuch		Trace fuchsite
	103.00	104.55	fuch		Trace fuchsite as a few wisps. 1-2% fuchsite as veins and discontinuous clots to 9 mm wide at variable angles to core axis.
	107.00	111.65	ser		Some sericite.
	121.15	122.00	fuch		Several % very fine disseminated fuchsite
	122.00	123.08	chl	hem	Several % very fine chlorite. Some hematite.
	123.60	130.42	chl	hem	Several % very fine chlorite. Some hematite.
	130.42	152.85	ser		Minor sericite
	152.85	185.25	ser	tour	More detailed description of tourmaline alteration is given in sample descriptions
	185.25	189.65	chl	hem	Chlorite is present within probable mudstone-rich sections. Some possible hematite.
	201.60	208.20	chl		Some chlorite
	208.20	211.16	ser	fuch	Up to 1% as diffuse wisps of fuchsite to several mm wide, parallel to foln. Several % sericite
211.16	212.25	chl			
212.25	214.25		fuch	tr	
214.25	243.00	chl		Some chlorite. The last 20 m or so have a high % of very fine-grained pervasive calcite within the matrix. Core effervesces quite strongly when doused with acid.	

HW09-25

From (m)	To (m)	% Py	% Cpy	% Other	Description of Mineralization
19.17	22.17	tr			
22.17	29.60	<1%			very fine grained disseminated
29.60	30.30	tr			very fine grained disseminated
30.95	33.84	tr			very fine grained disseminated
33.84	37.23	tr			very fine grained disseminated. Rare discontinuous stringers to 1 mm wide.
37.23	42.65	tr			very fine grained disseminated.
42.65	52.55	tr			very fine grained disseminated
52.55	55.20	tr			very fine grained disseminated
55.20	59.32	tr			much of the pyrite is associated with small vugs
59.32	60.20	tr			very fine grained disseminated
60.20	61.28	tr			very fine grained disseminated
61.28	93.15	1%			to 1% very fine grained disseminated
93.15	98.06	tr			
98.06	99.00	tr			
99.00	100.00	tr			
100.00	101.00	tr			
101.00	102.00	tr			
109.00	110.00	1%			1% as a few irregular clots to 5 by 10 mm marginal to quartz vein
110.00	111.00	1%			disseminated and as a few stringers to 2 mm wide
111.65	112.35			tr	fine grained tetrahedrite
114.88	115.70	tr			
115.70	121.15	tr			
121.15	122.00	tr			
122.00	123.08	tr			
123.08	123.60	tr			
123.60	130.42	tr			
130.42	149.65	tr			
149.65	150.65	tr			mainly as a few discontinuous stringers of crystals to 3 mm in diameter
150.65	177.06	tr			
177.06	182.70	tr			
182.70	185.25	tr			
185.25	186.25	tr			disseminated and as a few rare discontinuous stringers to 2 mm wide at variable angles to core axis
186.25	189.65				no visible sulphides
189.65	191.55	tr			very fine grained disseminated
191.55	196.84	tr			very fine grained disseminated

HW09-25

From (m)	To (m)	% Py	% Cpy	% Other	Description of Mineralization
196.84	201.60	tr	tr		very fine grained disseminated pyrite and one 3mm bleb of cpy in a quartz vein
201.60	206.20	tr			
206.20	207.20	1%			very fine grained disseminated
207.20	208.20	6%			as above
208.20	209.20	2%			as above
209.20	210.20	2%			as above
210.20	211.16	2%			as above
211.16	212.25	10%			fine grained to very fine grained disseminated and as weakly defined stringers of individual crystals to 1.5 mm in diameter
212.25	213.25	1%			very fine grained disseminated
213.25	214.25	1%			as above
214.25	215.25	1%			as above
215.25	216.45	3%			as above
216.45	217.45	2%			as above
217.45	218.45	5%			fine grained to very fine grained disseminated and as weakly defined stringers of individual crystals to 1 mm in diameter
218.45	219.45	5%			as above
219.45	220.45	5%			very fine grained disseminated
220.45	221.45	5%			as above
221.45	222.45	5%			as above
222.5	223.45	1%			as above
223.45	224.45	2%			as above
224.5	225.45	3%			as above
225.45	226.30	3%			as above
226.30	227.30	2%			as above
227.30	228.30	6%			as above
228.30	229.30	10%			fine grained to very fine grained disseminated and as weakly defined stringers of individual crystals to 1 mm in diameter
229.30	230.20	2%			very fine grained disseminated

HW09-25

Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
428601	19.17	20.17	1.00		0.052	<0.5	32	2	9	<5	54
428602	20.17	21.17	1.00		0.139	0.6	55	12	8	<5	44
428603	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)	1.565	<0.5	34	1	23	97	50
428604	21.17	22.17	1.00		0.289	0.8	49	11	8	<5	47
428605	22.17	23.17	1.00		0.34	0.6	92	7	9	<5	36
428606	23.17	24.17	1.00		0.122	<0.5	203	2	9	5	50
428607	24.17	25.17	1.00		0.065	<0.5	71	4	8	<5	66
428608	25.17	26.17	1.00		0.208	0.5	49	4	11	<5	67
428609	26.17	27.17	1.00		0.113	<0.5	85	5	9	<5	62
428610	27.17	28.17	1.00		0.018	<0.5	37	6	10	<5	97
428611	29.60	30.30	0.70		0.109	<0.5	75	4	18	<5	38
428612	30.30	30.95	0.65		0.063	<0.5	82	13	10	<5	100
428613	30.95	31.91	0.96		0.069	0.5	115	4	24	<5	42
428614	Duplicate of 428613				0.066	0.5	117	4	23	<5	43
428615	31.91	32.91	1.00		0.128	1.1	159	14	44	<5	45
428616	32.91	33.84	0.93		0.093	0.7	42	46	20	<5	45
428617	33.84	34.87	1.03		0.044	<0.5	106	15	10	<5	89
428618	34.87	35.87	1.00		0.119	<0.5	218	28	30	<5	69
428619	35.87	37.23	1.36		0.117	<0.5	154	58	15	<5	100
428620	37.23	38.23	1.00		0.098	1.1	211	21	45	<5	28
428621	38.23	39.23	1.00		0.043	<0.5	60	9	12	<5	37
428622	39.23	40.23	1.00		0.075	<0.5	93	14	16	<5	31
428623	40.23	41.23	1.00		0.108	<0.5	133	8	11	<5	28
428624	41.23	42.65	1.42		0.184	0.6	127	40	14	<5	18
428625	42.65	43.65	1.00		0.058	<0.5	110	9	9	<5	53
428626	43.65	44.65	1.00		0.186	<0.5	110	27	7	<5	36
428627	44.65	45.65	1.00		0.065	<0.5	154	3	8	<5	44
428628	Standard (Oreas 60b)			STANDARD (Oreas 60b = 2.57 Au g/t)	2.62	5.2	111	7	18	5	101
428629	45.65	46.65	1.00		0.029	<0.5	108	4	10	5	41
428630	46.65	47.65	1.00		0.131	0.6	57	22	10	<5	28
428631	47.65	48.65	1.00		0.344	<0.5	72	8	12	<5	42
428632	48.65	49.65	1.00		0.062	<0.5	63	6	12	<5	45
428633	49.65	50.65	1.00		0.051	<0.5	66	8	8	<5	41
428634	50.65	51.65	1.00		0.357	<0.5	205	18	10	5	40
428635	51.65	52.55	0.90		0.211	0.7	95	17	11	6	67
428636	52.55	53.55	1.00		0.06	0.6	171	11	25	<5	63

Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
428637	53.55	54.55	1.00		0.05	<0.5	140	8	19	<5	70
428638	54.55	55.20	0.65		0.085	<0.5	222	12	38	<5	56
428639	Duplicate of 428638				0.098	0.7	183	13	48	<5	53
428640	55.20	56.20	1.00		0.09	1	111	8	51	11	120
428641	56.20	57.20	1.00		0.011	<0.5	30	<1	11	<5	99
428642	57.20	58.20	1.00		0.039	<0.5	62	4	18	<5	102
428643	58.20	59.32	1.12		0.092	<0.5	26	10	55	6	138
428644	59.32	60.20	0.88		0.033	<0.5	21	1	45	6	91
428645	60.20	61.28	1.08		0.127	<0.5	73	6	10	<5	173
428646	61.28	62.28	1.00		0.107	0.7	117	1	26	13	30
428647	62.28	63.28	1.00		0.043	<0.5	10	4	54	8	37
428648	63.28	64.28	1.00		0.05	<0.5	11	4	40	<5	52
428649	64.28	65.28	1.00		0.087	0.5	10	4	63	<5	67
428650	65.28	66.28	1.00		0.214	0.7	8	13	55	<5	58
428651	66.28	67.28	1.00		0.098	<0.5	3	9	28	<5	29
428652	67.28	68.28	1.00		0.067	0.6	3	20	28	5	58
428653	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)	1.635	<0.5	33	2	25	93	51
428654	68.28	69.28	1.00		0.046	<0.5	6	6	24	<5	47
428655	69.28	70.28	1.00		0.108	<0.5	7	6	28	<5	29
428656	70.28	71.28	1.00		0.149	<0.5	7	2	18	<5	27
428657	71.28	72.28	1.00		0.045	<0.5	2	1	26	<5	22
428658	72.28	73.28	1.00		0.052	<0.5	2	1	28	<5	23
428659	73.28	74.28	1.00		0.046	<0.5	5	<1	18	<5	24
428660	74.28	75.28	1.00		0.044	<0.5	4	<1	16	<5	30
428661	75.28	76.28	1.00		0.035	<0.5	2	<1	10	<5	25
428662	76.28	77.28	1.00	1-2% quartz-calcite veinlets to 3 mm wide	0.039	0.5	3	1	15	<5	24
428663	77.28	78.28	1.00		0.035	<0.5	4	<1	14	<5	22
428664	78.28	79.28	1.00		0.044	<0.5	4	<1	22	<5	28
428665	79.28	80.28	1.00		0.033	<0.5	3	1	18	<5	28
428666	Duplicate of 428665				0.033	0.6	3	<1	19	<5	27
428667	80.28	81.28	1.00		0.051	<0.5	18	<1	17	5	39
428668	81.28	82.28	1.00		0.045	<0.5	16	<1	17	<5	20
428669	82.28	83.28	1.00		0.055	0.7	13	1	23	<5	43
429670	83.28	84.28	1.00		0.06	0.5	10	1	15	<5	25
428671	84.28	85.28	1.00		0.044	<0.5	13	<1	18	<5	25
428672	85.28	86.28	1.00		0.035	<0.5	10	<1	16	<5	24
428673	86.28	87.28	1.00		0.048	<0.5	10	<1	14	<5	30
428674	87.28	88.28	1.00		0.043	<0.5	9	1	17	<5	33

HW09-25

Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
428675	88.28	89.28	1.00		0.051	<0.5	10	7	29	<5	27
428676	89.28	90.28	1.00		0.056	<0.5	12	9	37	<5	27
428677	90.28	91.28	1.00		0.041	<0.5	14	4	24	7	22
428678	Standard (Oreas 60b)			STANDARD (Oreas 60b = 2.57 Au g/t)	2.58	4.9	105	7	19	<5	95
428679	91.28	92.28	1.00	2% quartz-clacite veins to 3 mm wide	0.053	<0.5	9	2	17	<5	16
428680	92.28	93.15	0.87		0.024	1.5	10	2	140	<5	159
428681	93.15	93.94	0.79		0.026	1.9	9	2	141	5	176
428682	93.94	94.94	1.00		0.055	1.4	23	3	89	8	99
428683	94.94	95.94	1.00		0.038	1.4	21	5	52	12	85
428684	95.94	96.94	1.00	2% grey quartz as flooded veins to 2 cm wide with diffuse contacts. Trace fuchsite as a few discontinuous stringers < 2 mm wide.	0.039	0.8	20	3	43	6	33
428685	96.94	98.06	1.12	As at previous sample.	0.052	<0.5	16	2	28	<5	28
428686	98.06	99.00	0.94	Upper 30 cm very fine-grained light green cataclastic quartz-rich material with <5% feldspar and quartz phenocrysts to 2 mm in diameter. Lower 60 cm are typical feldspar porphyry.	0.055	1.1	272	2	61	18	95
428687	99.00	100.00	1.00	Upper 80 cm are light green and grey porphyry with 10% flooded grey quartz as diffuse zones to several cm wide. Lower 20 cm are very fine-grained light green and grey cataclastic material with 10-15% feldspar crystals.	0.056	0.6	40	3	76	<5	104
428688	100.00	101.00	1.00	Highly variable light green and grey cataclasite. <10% feldspar crystals are discernable in a very fine-grained green and grey quartz-rich matrix. A few dark grey quartz clasts to 1.5 cm in diameter.	0.053	0.6	36	3	24	9	34
428689	101.00	102.00	1.00	Variably cataclastic sample.	0.093	0.5	68	10	25	<5	35
428690	102.00	103.00	1.00	<2% light grey quartz flooding as diffuse zones to 2 cm wide.	0.104	0.5	47	4	19	9	30
428691	Duplicate of 428690				0.098	<0.5	53	4	23	<5	30
428692	103.00	104.55	1.55		0.117	0.8	71	4	38	32	86
428693	104.55	105.74	1.19		0.181	2	246	30	48	89	289
428694	105.74	107.00	1.26		0.098	<0.5	23	4	23	11	41
428695	107.00	108.00	1.00		0.097	<0.5	7	1	31	6	34
428696	108.00	109.00	1.00	Irregular 15 cm wide bull quartz vein	0.057	<0.5	48	1	31	8	39
428697	109.00	110.00	1.00	Irregular 3 cm wide bull quartz vein	0.085	<0.5	36	2	28	<5	44
428698	110.00	111.00	1.00		0.096	0.8	81	6	53	11	37

HW09-25	Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
	428699	111.00	111.65	0.65		0.045	0.5	17	6	47	<5	37
	428700	111.65	112.35	0.70		0.223	6.7	714	13	22	177	137
	428701	112.35	112.85	0.50	15% white and light grey quartz veins to 8 mm wide at variable angles to core axis.	0.113	0.9	132	34	29	33	49
	428702	112.85	113.81	0.96		0.081	0.5	12	58	44	6	14
	428703	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)	1.535	<0.5	32	2	14	97	48
	428704	113.81	114.28	0.47		0.104	0.5	21	22	38	<5	33
	428705	114.28	114.88	0.60		0.096	0.7	35	23	34	6	30
	428706	114.88	115.70	0.82		0.092	1.3	109	12	75	29	46
	428707	115.70	116.82	1.12	5% grey quartz veins to 4 cm wide, boudinaged and at variable angles to core axis	0.09	<0.5	99	46	43	10	88
	428708	116.82	117.82	1.00	10% white bull quartz veins to 10 cm wide	0.065	1	190	16	26	46	39
	428709	117.82	118.82	1.00		0.067	1.6	191	21	31	71	35
	428710	118.82	119.82	1.00	5% white and light grey quartz veins to 3 cm wide at variable angles to core axis	0.078	0.7	109	12	138	44	31
	428711	119.82	121.15	1.33	as above	0.05	0.9	61	9	23	23	22
	428712	121.15	122.00	0.85		0.051	1.2	289	6	2	12	24
	428713	122.00	123.08	1.08		0.022	<0.5	46	16	<2	8	46
	428714	Duplicate of 428713				0.023	0.8	45	18	<2	5	48
	428715	123.08	123.60	0.52	5% white and light grey quartz veins to 1 cm wide at variable angles to core axis. One 2 cm wide white feldspar vein associated with one of the white quartz veins.	0.051	<0.5	44	121	50	7	25
	428716	123.60	124.60	1.00	5% highly boudinaged quartz-feldspar veinlets to 1 cm wide at variable angles to core axis. Many of the veins consist of grey quartz core and white feldspar margins.	0.081	<0.5	9	4	71	<5	53
	428717	124.60	125.60	1.00	2% highly boudinaged light grey quartz veins to 1 cm wide at variable angles to core axis.	0.051	<0.5	7	6	34	<5	59
428718	125.60	126.60	1.00	2-3% quartz-calcite and quartz-feldspar veinlets to 5 mm wide at variable angles to core axis.	0.014	<0.5	24	10	80	7	66	
428719	126.60	127.60	1.00		0.016	<0.5	10	12	<2	5	56	
428720	127.60	128.60	1.00	as at 125.60. Most veins are intensely boudinaged.	0.049	<0.5	73	46	<2	<5	45	
428721	128.60	129.60	1.00	as above	0.086	0.9	176	54	<2	<5	72	

	Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
HW09-25	428722	129.60	130.42	0.82	as above	0.048	<0.5	102	41	<2	<5	76
	428723	130.42	131.42	1.00	2% light grey quartz veins to 2 cm wide and with sharp to diffuse contacts.	0.12	0.8	200	20	17	5	32
	428724	131.42	132.42	1.00	5% light grey quartz veins mainly as one 4 cm wide vein	0.053	0.6	170	14	14	<5	27
	428725	132.42	133.42	1.00	3% light grey quartz veins as variably boudinaged veins to 1.5 cm wide predominantly perpendicular to core axis	0.095	0.9	191	9	22	<5	40
	428726	133.42	134.42	1.00	25% light grey quartz veins to 10 cm wide and perpendicular to core axis. A few large boudins of quartz to 6 cm in diameter.	0.119	1.1	311	11	28	14	31
	428727	134.42	135.90	1.48	20% white and light grey quartz as veins to 20 cm wide with sharp to diffuse contacts.	0.092	1.3	216	16	37	21	37
	428728	Duplicate of 428727			standard is 60b	2.55	5.1	110	8	18	<5	98
	428729	135.90	136.68	0.78	1% white quartz-plagioclase-calcite veinlets to 3 mm wide and highly discontinuous	0.09	0.5	178	19	14	<5	260
	428730	136.68	137.68	1.00	3% white to light grey quartz veins to 1.5 cm wide and with sharp to diffuse contacts.	0.085	1.1	122	13	69	28	70
	428731	137.68	138.68	1.00	2% light grey quartz veins to 2 cm wide and with sharp to diffuse contacts.	0.062	<0.5	67	5	13	13	37
	428732	138.68	139.68	1.00	3% white to light grey quartz veins to 3 cm wide and with sharp to diffuse contacts.	0.081	<0.5	126	8	16	<5	30
	428733	139.68	140.68	1.00	1% light grey quartz veins to 8 mm wide perpendicular to core axis	0.09	<0.5	60	4	11	11	34
	428734	140.68	141.68	1.00	as above	0.075	1.1	111	6	15	43	43
	428735	141.68	142.68	1.00	as above	0.05	0.5	136	6	10	16	36
	428736	142.68	143.68	1.00	1% light grey quartz veins to 8 mm wide parallel to foliation at 40 degrees	0.107	0.5	153	11	15	<5	33
	428737	143.68	145.10	1.42	2% light and dark grey quartz veins to 1 cm wide and with sharp to diffuse contacts. One giant feldspar megacryst is 2.5 by 7 cm.	0.064	1	121	20	28	15	39
	428738	145.10	146.10	1.00	as above	0.065	<0.5	63	7	8	<5	24
	428739	Duplicate of 428738				0.065	<0.5	64	8	11	<5	23
	428740	146.10	146.58	0.48	2% lt grey quartz veins < 8 mm wide	0.058	0.6	115	5	11	<5	28
	428741	146.58	147.58	1.00	5% light grey boudinaged quartz veins to 3 cm wide	0.083	1.6	546	17	21	9	29
428742	147.58	148.15	0.57	as above	0.096	0.9	264	16	25	31	39	
428743	148.15	149.65	1.50	2% lt grey quartz veins < 8 mm wide	0.085	0.6	131	12	11	<5	28	
428744	149.65	150.65	1.00	2% light grey to white quartz-feldspar veins to 1 cm wide and parallel to foln	0.054	<0.5	137	28	10	<5	94	

Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
428745	150.65	151.65	1.00	as above	0.109	<0.5	46	31	11	<5	100
428746	151.65	152.85	1.20	as above	0.013	<0.5	21	12	18	6	92
428747	152.85	153.85	1.00	< 1% white quartz veins to 1 cm wide and parallel to very weak foliation	0.091	3.2	292	11	10	120	59
428748	153.85	154.85	1.00	as above	0.024	<0.5	22	12	29	8	24
428749	154.85	155.85	1.00	as above	0.008	<0.5	28	8	16	9	26
428750	155.85	156.85	1.00	as above	0.007	<0.5	50	6	14	21	30
428751	156.85	157.85	1.00	as above	0.014	<0.5	38	9	20	15	28
428752	157.85	158.85	1.00	as above	0.022	<0.5	36	7	22	10	25
428753	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)	1.525	<0.5	33	2	27	94	48
428754	158.85	159.85	1.00	tr to 1% tourmaline in discontinuous stringers to 1 mm wide subparallel to core axis	0.051	<0.5	68	7	10	29	30
428755	159.85	160.85	1.00		0.03	<0.5	37	11	55	12	31
428756	160.85	161.85	1.00		0.02	<0.5	85	8	28	36	39
428757	161.85	162.85	1.00	tr tourmaline in discontinuous stringers to 1 mm wide subparallel to core axis	0.022	<0.5	72	2	19	26	26
428758	162.85	163.85	1.00	tr tourmaline in discontinuous stringers to 1 mm wide subparallel to core axis	0.146	<0.5	23	1	11	7	20
428759	163.85	164.85	1.00	tr tourmaline in discontinuous stringers to 1 mm wide at variable angles to core axis	0.077	<0.5	21	5	16	9	22
428760	164.85	165.85	1.00	tr tourmaline as a few 1 mm specks. 2% vuggy quartz-calcite as one vein 1.5 cm wide	0.02	<0.5	33	4	23	13	27
428761	165.85	166.85	1.00	tr tourmaline as a few discontinuous stringers to 1 mm wide at variable angles to core axis	0.014	<0.5	60	5	40	22	52
428762	166.85	167.85	1.00	as above. 1% quartz-calcite as a few vuggy veins to 6 mm wide at 20 degrees to core axis	0.016	<0.5	15	14	44	<5	65
428763	167.85	168.85	1.00		0.009	<0.5	29	5	45	12	76
428764	168.85	169.85	1.00	as at 166.85	0.027	<0.5	115	4	34	52	50
428765	169.85	170.85	1.00		0.02	<0.5	49	2	24	19	33
428766	Duplicate of 428765				0.019	<0.5	51	2	23	24	32
428767	170.85	171.85	1.00	tr tourmaline as a few specks and discontinuous stringers to 1 mm wide	0.04	<0.5	137	1	29	57	49
428768	171.85	172.85	1.00	< % vuggy quartz-clacite as 5 mm wide veins at 45 degrees to core axis	0.031	<0.5	81	<1	17	37	39
428769	172.85	173.85	1.00	3% white and light grey quartz as iregular blobby veins to 3 cm wide with diffuse contacts. Trace diss tourmaline as specks < 1 mm in diameter.	0.039	0.9	126	3	24	50	48

HW09-25

Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
428770	173.85	174.85	1.00	as above	0.029	<0.5	116	5	32	40	54
428771	174.85	175.85	1.00	to 1% quartz veins as veinlets < 3 mm wide at variable angles to core axis.	0.022	<0.5	50	2	15	18	29
428772	175.85	177.06	1.21	as above	0.043	<0.5	108	1	15	42	34
428773	177.06	178.06	1.00	3% vuggy quartz calcite veins to 1 cm wide at variable angles to core axis	0.045	<0.5	74	1	13	26	34
428774	178.06	179.06	1.00		0.026	<0.5	54	4	14	17	27
428775	179.06	180.05	0.99	1% vuggy quartz calcite veins to 1 cm wide at variable angles to core axis	0.027	<0.5	36	6	17	11	24
428776	180.05	181.05	1.00	7% vuggy quartz calcite veins to 5 cm wide	0.065	1.5	145	2	18	47	40
428777	181.05	182.05	1.00	2% vuggy quartz calcite veins to 1 cm wide	0.023	<0.5	8	1	16	5	19
428778	Standard (Oreas 60b)			STANDARD (Oreas 60b = 2.57 Au g/t)	2.05	4.5	107	8	23	<5	97
428779	182.05	182.70	0.65	2% vuggy quartz calcite veins to 1 cm wide	0.066	<0.5	19	60	37	5	33
428780	182.70	183.70	1.00	2% boudinaged discontinuous quartz veins to 8 mm wide	0.03	<0.5	48	6	14	<5	28
428781	183.70	185.25	1.55	2% boudinaged discontinuous quartz veins to 8 mm wide	0.012	<0.5	62	5	55	<5	24
428782	185.25	186.25	1.00	1% boudinaged discontinuous quartz veins to 4 mm wide parallel to foliation	0.065	<0.5	247	53	36	<5	193
428783	189.65	190.65	1.00	1% boudinaged discontinuous quartz veins to 4 mm wide parallel to foliation	0.649	<0.5	60	6	33	<5	63
428784	190.65	191.55	0.90	as above	0.035	<0.5	23	7	31	<5	91
428785	191.55	192.55	1.00	3% boudinaged and non-boudinaged quartz veins to 1 cm wide at variable angles to core axis	0.071	<0.5	97	3	39	5	60
428786	192.55	193.55	1.00		0.169	<0.5	19	1	143	<5	181
428787	193.55	194.55	1.00	2% boudinaged quartz veins to 1 cm wide parallel to foliation	0.193	<0.5	126	8	26	30	44
428788	194.55	195.55	1.00		0.072	0.7	108	3	23	23	53
428789	195.55	196.84	1.29		0.05	<0.5	47	2	22	<5	36
428790	196.84	197.84	1.00	5% boudinaged quartz-calcite veins to 2 cm wide sub-parallel to foliation	0.069	1.3	85	8	131	<5	42
428791	Duplicate of 428790				0.072	1.3	75	7	143	<5	42
428792	197.84	198.84	1.00	3% intensely boudinaged quartz veins parallel to foliation	0.043	<0.5	61	1	21	<5	32
428793	198.84	199.84	1.00	as above	0.014	<0.5	50	2	12	<5	22
428794	199.84	200.84	1.00	as above	0.048	<0.5	33	8	19	<5	30
428795	200.84	201.60	0.76	as above	0.105	0.5	17	9	34	<5	29
428796	206.20	207.20	1.00		0.224	2.4	647	20	10	<5	59
428797	207.20	208.20	1.00		0.323	0.9	108	14	12	<5	64
428798	208.20	209.20	1.00		0.063	<0.5	51	16	21	<5	38

HW09-25

HW09-25	Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
	428799	209.20	210.20	1.00		0.104	<0.5	64	38	21	<5	79
	428800	210.20	211.16	0.96		0.092	0.5	108	16	41	<5	53
	429434	211.16	212.25	1.09		0.911	1.1	174	47	17	<5	241
	429435	212.25	213.25	1.00		0.091	<0.5	30	31	43	<5	54
	429436	213.25	214.25	1.00		0.175	<0.5	56	50	11	<5	79
	429437	214.25	215.25	1.00		0.233	0.6	64	22	15	<5	78
	429438	215.25	216.45	1.20		0.091	1.5	59	17	12	<5	100
	429439	Duplicate of 429438				0.09	1.3	56	15	11	<5	99
	429440	216.45	217.45	1.00		0.168	2.8	36	2	18	<5	79
	429441	217.45	218.45	1.00		0.056	<0.5	42	4	14	<5	40
	429442	218.45	219.45	1.00		0.037	<0.5	50	3	11	<5	67
	429443	219.45	220.45	1.00		0.077	0.5	20	2	13	6	111
	429444	220.45	221.45	1.00		0.046	<0.5	32	1	8	<5	100
	429445	221.45	222.45	1.00		0.085	<0.5	45	<1	10	<5	96
	429446	222.45	223.45	1.00		0.036	<0.5	47	<1	5	<5	77
	429447	223.45	224.45	1.00		0.039	<0.5	59	<1	9	<5	79
	429448	224.45	225.45	1.00		0.026	<0.5	54	<1	9	<5	67
	429449	225.45	226.30	0.85		0.027	<0.5	53	2	10	<5	79
	429490	226.30	227.30	1.00		0.04	<0.5	46	1	12	<5	73
429491	Duplicate of 429490				0.032	<0.5	44	<1	6	<5	70	
429492	227.30	228.30	1.00		0.024	<0.5	45	1	9	<5	102	
429493	228.30	229.20	0.90		0.03	<0.5	45	3	10	<5	102	
429494	229.20	230.20	1.00		0.02	<0.5	37	6	8	<5	92	

Augen Gold Corp.	Drill Hole Data Cover Sheet
-------------------------	------------------------------------

<u>Property</u>	South Swayze	<u>NTS</u>	41 O/09
<u>Township</u>	Huffman	<u>Mining District</u>	Porcupine

<u>Drill Hole ID</u>	<u>Collar Location</u>	Grid:	38+00	0+70N	
HW09-26		UTM:	415194	E	5272681 N
<u>Elevation:</u>	402	<u>Collar Azimuth:</u>	23	<u>Dip:</u>	-50

<u>Purpose Of Hole</u>	Undercut outcrop area with 4.25 g/t grab sample in 40 m wide feldspar porphyry bracketed by conglomerate
	Proposed Depth (m): 150

<u>Drill Information</u>	
Contractor	Chenier Drilling Services Inc.
Core Diameter	BTW
Drill Rig	Hydracore Gopher 1500 Man-Portable
Date Started	December 15, 2009
Date Finished	December 18, 2009
Geology Logged By	Dwayne Car
Geotechnical Logging By	Shane O'Neill
Sampling By	A. Constant

<u>Survey Data</u>				<u>Post Drilling Data</u>	
Depth (m)	Dip Obs	Dip Corr	Method	Hole Status:	
50	53	43.5	Acid	Gear Left on site:	Casing, capped
100	52.5	43	Acid	Final Depth:	feet 207.00 metres
150	52.5	43	Acid	Depth of Hole from Top of Casing	
200	55	48	Acid	Horizontal Trace	
				Vertical Depth	
				Casing left in ground:	Yes
				Casing cut off	No

	From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
HW09-26	0.00	1.50	1.50	Overburden	Overburden
	1.50	16.50	15.00	Sheared Medium to Dark Green Wacke	Fine to medium grained, medium to dark green, moderately foliated, mafic sediment; resembles a foliated greenstone-but scattered, stretched, oblong pebbles (2-10+ cm long) indicate the unit is a sediment. Minor thin calcite veinlets or wispy chlorite veinlets scattered throughout. Minor amounts (<1 %) of py in places.
	16.50	35.00	18.50	Medium to Dark Green Wacke with Clasts	Matrix is similar to above but there are more bands/zones of stretched pebbles; from approx 10% to 25% pebbles per meter; difficult to assess as many dark or pink bands may actually be stretched pebbles. Two small (<1/2 cm) jasper pebbles at 16.67m; some cherty pebbles; many light cream coloured stretched pebbles. Some light grey, foliated bands with no pebbles. Interesting stretched porphyry pebble at 28.85 m. that resembles unaltered porphyry in other nearby drill holes. Both contacts some what arbitrary.
	35.00	47.00	12.00	Grey Conglomerate	Generally greater than 25% stretched pebbles in a grey matrix similar to above. Progressively more reddish stretched granitic pebbles with depth. Contacts somewhat arbitrary
	47.00	71.30	24.30	Light Grey and Light Green Conglomerate	Many light pinkish stretched bands (former granite pebbles); some granite pebbles still recognizeable; over 50% granite pebbles initially set in a light grey, foliated matrix which turns more light greenish after 66m. Moderate amounts of pyrite; upper contact somewhat arbitrary-lower contact less so. Some short sections with no stretched or remnant pebbles. Unusual 3cm, light blue pebble at 63.45m.
	71.30	75.00	3.70	Strongly Sheared Light Green Wacke with Clasts	Fine grained, well foliated, light green sediments: a few short sections with 1-2 cm stretched, lenticular pebbles. At 74m a short 30-35 cm section that resembles greenish, porphyry
75.00	76.55	1.55	Sheard Dark Grey to Greenish Green Wacke	First 40 cm is dark grey, well foliated sediments with minor augens, followed by greenish core with 1/2-1 cm green augens	
76.55	88.00	11.45	Strongly Sheared Black Siltstone	Fine grained, black, schistose, slightly sheared sediments with up to 5-10% quartz-calcite veinlets scattered throughout. Up to 8-10% fine disseminated py in places	

	From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
HW09-26	88.00	107.15	19.15	Light Greenish-Grey Feldspar Porphyry	Medium grained, light greenish grey, slightly sericitic, equigranular feldspar porphyry. Poorly and sporadically mineralized with minor pyrite throughout, with (0 to 5% py): average py <1/4%): Pyrite generally occurs as very fine disseminated sulphides or as py concentrations along thin, discontinuous micro-fractures; some py may be associated with weak to moderate silicification: (see mineralization notes for details). Best mineralized section is from the last 0.5m from 106.65-107.15m with porphyry in sharp contact with a sediment xenolith; this section contains 2 -4% py associated with dark green thin, discontinuous veinlets or 1/2 X 2 cm dark green 'chunks' ; dark green is either possible fuschite (?) or dark green chlorite. Porphyry consists of white, subhedral to euhedral plagioclase phenocrysts that have a crude alignment of approximately 50-70 degrees to CA in places. Average size of feldspars is 1x3 to 1x5 mm; Weak to moderate silicification; small, obvious qtz vugs in places and feldspar phenocrysts surrounded or destroyed by silica enrichment (ie 99-102m); fine, disseminated py sulphides obviously associated with qtz flooding from 98-103 m and may also be associated with silicification elsewhere- although less obvious.
	107.15	108.83	1.68	Sheared Pink to Grey Wacke	Fine grained, pinkish, dirty grey, well foliated gneiss; approximately 20-40% poorly formed garnets; 3-5% dissem py: Sharp upper and lower contacts
	108.83	114.00	5.17	Greenish-Grey Feldspar Porphyry	Fine grained, pale greenish grey (up to 110.75 m) and then moderately greenish grey to 114 m. Most plagioclase, feldspar phenocrysts are totally or partially destroyed- especially in sections which are moderately to well silicified and/or sericitized. Scattered, medium green wisps or discontinuous veinlets (possible fuschite??) up to 112.6m. Sulphides (py) per 20 cm piece of core range from trace to 5%; most py is associated with sericitic alteration.
	114.00	120.25	6.25	Light Green Feldspar Porphyry	Medium grained, light greenish, slightly sericitic, equigranular feldspar porphyry; similar size feldspars as above. Poorly and sporadically mineralized with trace pyrite throughout except minor dissem py in places, 1% py over 1-2 cm associated with qtz vein near contact at 118.1m., and 2-3 one cm wide chlorite 'wispy zones' with 2-3% py from 119.5-120.1m. Plagioclase phenocrysts similar to above and in many places are surrounded by a light grey, fine grained siliceous matrix (primary?).
	120.25	120.95	0.70	Quartz Vein	White quartz vein with 1-2% large py cubes within 10-30 cm of each contact; <1/4% py overall: irregular upper and lower contacts at 0-10 degrees to CA

	From (m)	To (m)	Interval (m)	Rock Name	Major Unit
HW09-26	120.95	129.85	8.90	Light Green Feldspar Porphyry	Medium grained, light greenish, slightly sericitic, equigranular feldspar porphyry. Some minor quartz veinlets or "quartz flooding" in places: Sporadically mineralized with variable pyrite throughout- from trace to 2-3% over 35 cm in some porphyry; usually more py associated with Qtz veinlets and/or Qtz flooding. Plagioclase phenocrysts similar to above and in many places are surrounded by a light grey, fine grained siliceous matrix (primary?).
	129.78	130.22	0.44	Quartz Vein	Clean white quartz; no sulphides; contact angles unsure
	130.22	145.85	15.63	Light Green Feldspar Porphyry with Abundant Qtz Veins	Medium grained, light greenish, slightly sericitic, equigranular feldspar porphyry; similar size feldspars as above. Poorly and sporadically mineralized with trace pyrite throughout except minor disseminated py in places; Plagioclase phenocrysts similar to above and in many places are surrounded by a light grey, fine grained siliceous matrix (primary?).
	145.85	146.27	0.42	Quartz Vein	Clean, white quartz; <1/2% py near lower contact; upper contact at 30 degrees to CA
	146.27	151.64	5.37	Light Green Feldspar Porphyry with many Qtz Veins	Medium grained, light greenish, slightly sericitic, equigranular feldspar porphyry; similar size feldspars as above. Poorly and sporadically mineralized with trace pyrite throughout except minor disseminated py in places; minor sediment from 148.34-148.9m. A few 1/2 to 1cm megacrysts of feldspar in last few meters.
	151.64	152.73	1.09	Greenish Pink Contamination Zone	Light pink and greenish, sporadically foliated sediments 'interbedded' with patches of pinkish feldspar porphyry
	152.73	207.00	54.27	Dark Grey Siltstone with Clasts	Dark grey, argillaceous sediments with scattered and stretched pebbles and pinkish granitic or cherty grit throughout; moderate amount of Qtz calcite veins distributed relatively evenly throughout. Small, shiny clear 'mica' (?) grains on broken core ends. Qtz calcite veins range from 1-2mm to up to approx 10 cm wide: 5-50% veining per meter; Qtz calcite veining wanes after Qtz vein at 180.2m. Sediments are generally dark grey except for some initial dark reddish (hematitic?) sections; Overall trace to minor (<1/2%) py but first 5 meters near contact averages approx 2% py and up to 6% py over 20 cm at 155.5m: up to 10% py over 20 cm at 164m. 205-207 m with slightly more small stretched pebbles.
					EOH (207.00 meters)

	From (m)	To (m)	Angle (deg)	Type	Description of Veins
HW09-26	78.00	79.00		qtz-cal	5% qtz-calcite veins at Irregular degrees to CA: 70-80...10
	82.00	83.00		qtz-cal	5% qtz-calcite veins at 30-40 degrees to CA
	83.00	84.00		qtz-cal	5% qtz-calcite veins at Irregular degrees to CA: 70-80...10
	84.00	85.00		qtz-cal	2-3% qtz -calcite veins at 70-90 degrees to CA
	108.40			qtz	two 1/2cm qtz veins at 40 deg to CA
	108.51			qtz	1/2 cm qtz vein at 50 deg to CA
	118.03		40	qtz	35 cm qtz with tr py
	119.50		45	qtz	4-6 cm irregular qtz
	125.00		10	qtz	35 cm qtz with tr py
	125.50			qtz	25 cm irregular qtz veining/flooding with 2% py
	126.00	129.78		qtz	small irregular qtz veinlets; minor py assoc with qtz veins but dissem py in core (2-3% total qtz per meter)
	130.22	131.30		qtz	irregular 1/2 to 2 cm qtz vein that spirals down CA; 3-4% total qtz
	131.30	131.44		qtz	14 cm of irregular qtz veining
	131.80	131.90		qtz	10 cm of irregular qtz veining
	133.00	134.00		qtz	approx 60 cm of quartz including about 50 cm of irregular qtz flooding/veining at 133.33m
	134.00	135.12		qtz	approx 52 cm of irregular qtz flood 52g
	135.12	136.00		qtz	1-2% irregular qtz veining
	139.00	140.00		qtz	1/2% irregular qtz veining
	140.00	141.00		qtz	approx 30% qtz in two separate 15 cm qtz veins/zones at 50 degrees to CA: lower zone has 2-3% py; upper zone has 1-2% qtz
	141.00	142.00		qtz	1-2% white and grey qtz flooding
	143.84	143.90		qtz	6 cm of qtz at 35 and 60 deg to CA
	144.00	145.00		qtz	2-3% irregular qtz
	145.00	145.85		qtz	approx 15% qtz veining- including 9 cm qtz vein at 40 deg to CA at 143.84m
	145.85	146.27	42	qtz	<40% clean white qtz: some (<1/4%) py near lower contact
	146.27	147.00		qtz	clean white qtz and some dark grey qtz -mainly from 8-10 cm qtz veining at 146.73 at 50-70 degrees to CA degrees
	148.90	149.20		qtz	2 cm of qtz vein
148.93	149.25		qtz	approx 25cm of qtz flooding	
180.20	180.47		qtz	27 cm of qtz	
152.73	180.20			qtz calcite veins relatively abundant up to 27 cm qtz vein at 180.2m; veins wane after 180.47 m	

HW09-26	From (m)	To (m)	Core angle (deg)	Type	Description of Structure
	5.00		40	fol	Foliation
	18.00		50	fol	
	27.00		45	fol	
	36.00		40	fol	
	48.00		40	fol	
	57.00		50	fol	
	69.00		40	fol	
	74.00		40		40
	76.55		40	shear	1 cm shear at 40 degrees
	87.00		50	fol	
	95.00		60	feld	crude alignment of feldspars (primary 'layering'?)
	103.00		70	feld	crude alignment of feldspars (primary 'layering'?)
	103.00	104.00	45	qtz	qtz flooding/veining 'zones/veins 1-2cm wide
	105.00		60		crude alignment of feldspars (primary 'layering'?)
	107.15		50		contact
	108.83		40		contact
	153.00		55		Foliation
	161.00		55		Foliation
	176.00		55		qtz calcite veins
186.00		40		qtz calcite veins	
196.00		35		qtz calcite veins	
155.13	155.14	55		1 cm shear zone	

	From (m)	To (m)	Description of Alteration
HW09-26	78.00	85.00	qtz- calcite veining
	88.00	107.15	weak to moderate silicification; small, obvious qtz vugs in places and feldspar phenocrysts surrounded or destroyed by silica enrichment (ie 99-102m); fine, disseminated py sulphides obviously associated with qtz flooding from 98-103 m and may also be associated with silicification elsewhere- although less obvious some 1-2cm qtz "vein flooding" from 103-104m at 45 degrees to CA but with only rare py.
	108.83	110.00	very silicified
	112.55	114.00	moderately to very silicified and slightly sericitized
	110.00	114.00	slightly to moderately sericitized
	114.00	151.00	moderately silicified and slightly sericitized as indicated by greenish colour
	153.00	154.00	weakly hematized; maroon red
	158.00	161.00	weakly hematized; maroon red

	From (m)	To (m)	% Py	Description of Mineralization
HW09-26	63.00	65.00	1-2%	fine dissem
	66.00	67.00	1-2%	fine dissem
	68.00	69.00	1-2%	
	69.00	70.00	2-3%	
	70.00	71.00	1%	
	80.00	81.00	4-10%	fine dissem (ave= 6-7% py)
	81.00	82.00	6-10%	fine dissem (ave= 8% py); some py in fractures
	82.00	83.00	1-3%	fine dissem py (ave=1%py)some py in fractures
	83.00	85.00	1/2%	fine dissem py
	85.00	88.00	tr	trace py
	88.00	91.00	tr	Porphyry starts at 88m
	91.00	92.00	<1/4%	py in fractures and fine diss
	92.00	93.00	<1/2%	dissem grains and small, irregular 1-2 mm concentrations of py
	93.00	94.00	ave 1%	as above; also several 1/2 to 1 mm wide fractures filled with py
	94.00	95.00	<1/4%	as above
	95.00	96.00	1%	as above
	96.00	98.00	1-2%	as above
	98.00	100.00	<1/2%	as fine diss grains in obviously moderately silicified prpy;
	100.00	101.00	1/2-1%	as above and also associated with weakly sericitic fractures
	101.00	103.00	1-2%	as above
	103.00	104.00	1-3%	as above and dis grains; 1 speck Mo
	104.00	105.00	1/2-1%	
	105.00	106.00	1/2-3%	ave 1.5%
	106.00	106.65	tr	
	106.65	107.15	1/2-5%	ave 3% py in last 1/2m of prpy before sediment xenolith
	107.15	108.00	3-5%	fine diss py
108.00	108.83	1/2-1%	dissempy	
108.83	110.00	<1/2%		
110.00	111.00	2-5%	ave 3% py; py generally associated with light green sericitic sections; moderate sercite	
111.00	111.55	1%	minor sercite	

HW09-26	From (m)	To (m)	% Py	Description of Mineralization
	111.55	112.55	1%	moderate sericite-including many medium green wisps of (fuchsite?); 3-4% dissem py appears assoc with sericitic fractures and/or med greenwisps
	112.55	114.00	<1/4%	trace to 1% py; light greenish grey due to sericite; sericite appears more "homogenized" within rock and along some fractures.
	114.00	115.00	<1/2%	
	115.00	118.00	0-1%	ave=minor/rare py
	118.00	120.25	<1/2%	includes py assoc with 3 1-2 cm green veinlets 119.5-120.1m
	120.25	121.15	<1/2%	
	121.15	125.00	<1/2%	
	125.00	126.00	2%	2% overall ,mainly as dissem py;also includes 3% py in 25 cm of qtz flooding at 125.5m
	126.00	127.00	1-3%	
	127.00	128.00	<1%	
	128.00	129.00	1-2%	includes py/sericite rich fractures along CA
	129.00	129.85	<1/2%	
	130.22	131.00	1-2%	mainly as fine diss py
	131.00	132.00	<1/2%	mainly as py assoc with irregular qtz 'veins'
	132.00	133.00		rare py in qtz
	133.00	134.00	<1/2%	<1/2 % py as large blebs in or near qtz contact and some dissem py
	134.00	135.12	1% ave	<1/2% very fine py 1st 34 cm: 2-4% py 134.34-134.9m in prpy with qtz:: 135.9-135.12 -rare py with qtz vein.
	135.12	140.00	rare py	consistent rare fine py
	140.00	141.00	1-2%	1-2% overall associated with two qtz veins; See vein notes
	141.00	142.00	rare py	consistent rare fine py
	142.00	143.50	<1/2%	up to 1% py in last 20 cm; mainly low py
	143.50	145.78	1-3%	py appears associated with more intense silicification
	145.78	146.37	<1/4%	py is associated with qtz vein
146.37	147.00	<1/2%	2% py in 10cm white and grey qtz at 146.37m	
147.00	148.00	rare py		
152.60	154.00	2%	2% fine dissem py	
154.00	155.00	1%		
155.00	156.00	2-4%	2-6% py	
164.04	164.22	10%	10% fine dissem py	

HW09-26

Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
429030	68.00	69.00	1.00		0.038	1.4	60	4	9	<5	86
429031	69.00	70.00	1.00		0.045	<0.5	62	3	10	<5	71
429032	80.00	81.00	1.00		0.024	<0.5	43	2	15	<5	91
429033	81.00	82.00	1.00		0.034	0.5	95	2	19	<5	87
429034	82.00	83.00	1.00		0.04	0.5	80	<1	16	<5	109
429035	83.00	84.00	1.00		0.017	<0.5	6	1	22	<5	97
429036	84.00	85.00	1.00		0.013	<0.5	6	1	17	<5	95
429037	87.00	88.00	1.00	Sampled after photo was taken.....FR	0.033	<0.5	5	2	15	<5	108
429038	88.00	89.00	1.00		0.015	<0.5	2	1	38	<5	39
429039	Duplicate of 429038			Duplicate	0.019	<0.5	2	<1	39	<5	41
429040	89.00	90.00	1.00		0.144	<0.5	5	<1	45	<5	47
429041	90.00	91.00	1.00		0.451	<0.5	8	<1	55	<5	80
429042	91.00	92.00	1.00		0.216	0.5	3	1	56	<5	58
429043	92.00	93.00	1.00		0.34	<0.5	4	2	42	<5	51
429044	93.00	94.00	1.00		0.515	1.2	6	4	72	<5	94
429045	94.00	95.00	1.00		0.162	1	2	1	39	<5	59
429046	95.00	96.00	1.00		0.061	<0.5	6	1	72	5	51
429047	96.00	97.00	1.00		0.047	0.7	6	<1	91	<5	85
429048	97.00	98.00	1.00		0.053	0.5	6	1	63	<5	89
429049	98.00	99.00	1.00		0.066	<0.5	4	2	48	6	46
429050	99.00	100.00	1.00		0.131	1.2	96	1	43	31	39
429051	100.00	101.00	1.00		0.771	<0.5	19	<1	21	<5	33
429052	101.00	102.00	1.00		0.616	<0.5	37	2	23	9	41
429053	Standard (Oreas 7Pb)			STANDARD (Oreas 7Pb = 2.77 Au g/t)	2.75	4.5	101	8	20	<5	92
429054	102.00	103.00	1.00		0.092	<0.5	10	2	22	<5	46
429055	103.00	104.00	1.00		0.064	<0.5	9	3	58	<5	62
429056	104.00	105.00	1.00		0.047	<0.5	5	3	42	<5	71
429057	105.00	106.00	1.00		0.051	0.7	9	2	24	<5	30
429058	106.00	106.65	0.65		0.053	<0.5	19	2	17	12	29
429059	106.65	107.15	0.50		0.056	0.7	56	9	21	12	52
429060	107.15	108.00	0.85		0.066	0.5	91	1	9	<5	70
429061	108.00	108.83	0.83		0.06	<0.5	211	2	10	<5	69
429062	108.83	110.00	1.17		0.05	<0.5	125	4	14	24	26
429063	110.00	111.00	1.00		0.044	<0.5	25	6	24	<5	43
429064	Duplicate of 429063			Duplicate	0.034	<0.5	29	6	24	6	42
429065	111.00	111.55	0.55		0.057	<0.5	33	15	18	9	37
429066	111.55	112.55	1.00		0.548	<0.5	29	5	19	5	60
429067	112.55	114.00	1.45		0.27	<0.5	18	6	43	7	74

Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
429068	114.00	115.00	1.00		1.315	0.7	50	5	20	9	37
429069	115.00	116.00	1.00		0.058	<0.5	10	<1	19	<5	41
429070	116.00	117.00	1.00		0.05	<0.5	23	1	19	<5	33
429071	117.00	118.00	1.00		0.039	<0.5	15	1	18	<5	28
429072	118.00	119.00	1.00		0.047	<0.5	9	3	23	<5	35
429073	119.00	120.25	1.25		0.069	0.5	12	2	30	5	63
429074	120.25	121.15	0.90		0.026	<0.5	3	2	8	<5	5
429075	121.15	122.50	1.35		0.074	<0.5	10	1	26	5	28
429076	122.50	124.00	1.50		0.053	<0.5	13	1	22	<5	20
429077	124.00	125.00	1.00		0.048	<0.5	17	1	15	<5	17
429078	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)	1.555	<0.5	30	2	24	91	46
429079	125.00	126.00	1.00		0.055	<0.5	13	4	17	<5	23
429080	126.00	127.00	1.00		0.047	<0.5	11	3	12	<5	24
429081	127.00	128.00	1.00		0.064	<0.5	15	1	16	5	23
429082	128.00	129.00	1.00		0.058	<0.5	10	1	16	<5	20
429083	129.00	129.78	0.78		0.099	<0.5	11	1	21	<5	23
429084	129.78	130.22	0.44		0.01	<0.5	3	<1	2	<5	5
429085	130.22	131.50	1.28		0.036	<0.5	21	4	16	<5	25
429086	131.50	133.00	1.50		0.054	<0.5	9	2	16	<5	23
429087	133.00	134.00	1.00		0.046	<0.5	10	5	9	<5	17
429088	134.00	135.20	1.20		0.033	<0.5	6	2	10	<5	13
429089	Duplicate of 429088			Duplicate	0.034	<0.5	7	3	10	<5	14
429090	135.20	136.50	1.30		0.058	<0.5	17	2	16	<5	22
429091	136.50	138.00	1.50		0.046	0.5	56	8	25	6	22
429092	138.00	139.00	1.00		0.06	0.9	141	15	32	10	26
429093	139.00	140.00	1.00		0.054	<0.5	61	12	21	<5	32
429094	140.00	141.00	1.00		0.074	0.5	21	7	14	<5	21
429095	141.00	142.00	1.00		0.037	<0.5	38	5	15	<5	27
429096	142.00	143.50	1.50		0.037	<0.5	44	8	18	<5	37
429097	143.50	145.00	1.50		0.068	<0.5	30	14	21	5	41
429098	145.00	145.78	0.78		0.051	<0.5	15	3	12	<5	21
429099	145.78	146.37	0.59	actually 0.68 cm of core; 0.44 cm =qtz	0.012	<0.5	77	4	6	<5	13
429100	146.37	147.00	0.63	63 cm qtz; some grey qtz.	0.046	<0.5	44	22	16	<5	22
429101	147.00	148.00	1.00		0.059	0.5	43	15	11	<5	23
429102	148.00	148.90	0.90		0.103	0.8	48	13	11	<5	58

HW09-26

	Sample ID	From (m)	To (m)	Width (m)	Sample Description	Au (g/t)	Ag (ppm)	Cu (ppm)	Mo (ppm)	Pb (ppm)	Sb (ppm)	Zn (ppm)
HW09-26	429103	Standard (Oreas 6Pc)			STANDARD (Oreas 6Pc = 1.52 Au g/t)	1.54	<0.5	38	2	28	95	51
	429104	148.90	149.40	0.50	90% qtz	0.06	0.6	17	2	19	<5	14
	429105	149.40	151.00	0.60		0.07	0.8	291	6	22	6	28
	429106	151.00	151.64	0.64		0.092	2.6	17	5	17	<5	31
	429107	151.64	152.73	1.10		0.086	0.8	9	3	15	<5	50
	429108	152.73	154.00	1.27		0.066	1.2	33	3	4	<5	96
	429109	154.00	155.00	1.00		0.036	<0.5	41	4	6	<5	56
	429110	155.00	156.00	1.00		0.039	<0.5	29	8	9	<5	65
	429111	164.04	164.22	0.18	short sediment sample with 10%+ disseminated py	0.121	1.1	65	11	16	<5	78
	429112	180.20	180.47	0.27	qtz vein	0.007	<0.5	17	<1	17	<5	23

APPENDIX C
CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 11-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM09146259

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 132 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 22-DEC-2009.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split -Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcd with Barcode
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP,
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP,
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A)
Finalized Date: 11-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09146259

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23
		Recvd Wt kg	Au g/t
		0.02	0.005
E428801		1.98	0.186
E428802		1.74	0.182
E428803		0.07	1.580
E428804		1.70	0.059
E428805		1.89	0.081
E428806		1.91	0.094
E428807		1.85	0.110
E428808		2.04	0.134
E428809		2.82	0.098
E428810		1.69	0.086
E428811		1.03	0.061
E428812		3.18	0.105
E428813		2.09	0.198
E428814		<0.02	0.170
E428815		1.99	0.128
E428816		0.87	0.239
E428817		3.19	0.243
E428818		2.30	0.212
E428819		2.09	0.231
E428820		2.31	0.137
E428821		2.17	0.230
E428822		2.07	0.189
E428823		1.33	0.291
E428824		1.92	0.289
E428825		1.47	0.131
E428826		1.05	0.258
E428827		0.59	0.108
E428828		0.08	6.43
E428829		2.02	0.227
E428830		1.69	0.147
E428831		1.53	0.163
E428832		1.85	0.084
E428833		1.76	0.083
E428834		1.40	0.071
E428835		1.43	0.100
E428836		1.56	0.089
E428837		1.59	0.077
E428838		2.19	0.083
E428839		<0.02	0.082
E428840		1.15	0.073



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A)
Finalized Date: 11-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09146259

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23
		Recvd Wt. kg	Air g/t
		0.02	0.005
E428841		1.63	0.075
E428842		1.57	0.070
E428843		2.95	0.078
E428844		3.07	0.081
E428845		2.99	0.084
E428846		3.02	0.083
E428847		2.13	0.082
E428848		2.07	0.393
E428849		1.81	0.278
E428867		2.44	0.082
E428868		2.82	0.058
E428869		2.99	0.048
E428870		2.54	0.040
E428871		3.02	0.026
E428872		2.55	0.057
E428873		3.09	0.047
E428874		2.70	0.050
E428875		2.59	0.048
E428876		0.71	0.418
E428877		1.68	0.098
E428878		0.07	2.79
E428879		2.56	0.043
E428880		2.78	0.026
E428881		2.21	0.103
E428882		1.68	0.210
E428883		2.19	0.228
E428884		2.58	0.084
E428885		1.57	0.095
E428886		1.52	0.107
E428887		1.48	0.167
E428888		2.07	0.085
E428889		3.93	0.139
E428890		1.56	0.112
E428891		<0.02	0.108
E428892		1.61	0.090
E428893		1.66	0.133
E428894		2.10	0.093
E428895		1.77	0.052
E428896		1.80	0.062
E428897		2.65	0.147



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.,
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A)
Finalized Date: 11-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09146259

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23
		Rec'd Wt kg	Au g/t
		0.02	0.005
E428898		2.40	0.132
E428899		1.88	0.171
E429001		2.00	0.114
E429002		1.78	0.153
E429003		0.07	2.78
E429004		1.93	0.074
E429005		2.01	0.095
E429006		2.57	0.368
E429007		1.75	0.225
E429008		2.04	0.088
E429009		2.09	0.163
E429010		1.86	0.169
E429011		1.98	0.292
E429012		2.08	0.228
E429013		2.07	0.073
E429014		<0.02	0.072
E429015		2.07	0.127
E429016		1.94	0.084
E429017		1.56	0.107
E429018		2.13	0.102
E429019		1.87	0.095
E429020		1.76	0.282
E429021		1.98	0.148
E429022		0.88	0.118
E429023		1.08	1.770
E429024		1.75	1.480
E429025		1.80	1.575
E429026		1.60	0.289
E429027		2.32	0.063
E429028		0.08	7.32
E429029		1.97	0.064
E429030		1.80	0.038
E429031		1.91	0.045
E429032		2.03	0.024
E429033		2.13	0.034
E429034		1.89	0.040
E429035		2.15	0.017
E429036		2.12	0.013
E429037		2.17	0.033
E429038		1.71	0.015



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP,
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A)
Finalized Date: 11-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM09146259

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23
		Recvd Wt kg	Au g/t
		0.02	0.005
E429039		<0.02	0.019
E429040		2.51	0.144
E429041		1.91	0.451
E429042		2.53	0.216
E429050		1.84	0.131
E429051		1.74	0.771
E429052		1.80	0.616
E429053		0.08	2.75
E429054		2.48	0.092
E429055		1.96	0.064
E429056		2.13	0.047
E429057		2.28	0.051



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
This copy reported on 18-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10003120

Project: Southern Swayze

P.O. No.:

This report is for 126 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 8-JAN-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rod w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split-Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode
SPL-34	Pulp Splitting Charge
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23D	Dup - Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP,
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/g	Ag ppm	As %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Co ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
E429043		1.96	0.340	<0.5	7.67	13	1440	1.0	<2	0.99	<0.5	5	13	4	1.41	20
E429044		1.91	0.515	1.2	7.44	12	1460	1.1	2	1.03	<0.5	14	11	6	1.38	20
E429045		1.84	0.162	1.0	7.52	5	1440	1.1	<2	1.14	<0.5	7	12	2	1.17	20
E429046		1.84	0.061	<0.5	7.55	7	1410	1.1	<2	0.86	<0.5	5	11	6	1.24	20
E429047		1.75	0.047	0.7	7.78	6	1310	1.0	<2	0.94	<0.5	6	14	6	1.46	20
E429048		2.36	0.053	0.5	7.45	10	1340	1.1	<2	1.12	<0.5	5	12	6	1.41	30
E429049		1.61	0.066	<0.5	7.28	<5	1340	1.1	<2	1.00	<0.5	5	12	4	1.27	20
E429058		1.16	0.053	<0.5	7.40	<5	1290	1.0	<2	1.32	<0.5	3	17	19	1.44	20
E429059		1.07	0.056	0.7	6.90	9	1140	1.5	<2	2.41	<0.5	12	114	56	2.25	20
E429060		1.70	0.066	0.5	6.24	12	590	1.4	<2	4.09	<0.5	26	301	91	3.90	20
E429061		1.67	0.060	<0.5	6.38	13	550	1.6	5	4.14	<0.5	27	274	211	3.96	10
E429062		2.18	0.050	<0.5	6.76	22	1050	1.0	<2	1.35	<0.5	5	34	125	1.09	20
E429063		2.07	0.044	<0.5	7.66	5	1470	1.7	<2	1.36	<0.5	7	65	25	2.00	20
E429064		<0.02	0.034	<0.5	7.61	7	1430	1.6	<2	1.40	<0.5	7	60	29	1.82	20
E429065		1.03	0.057	<0.5	7.11	6	1270	1.2	<2	1.44	<0.5	8	61	33	1.95	20
E429066		1.94	0.548	<0.5	6.96	<5	1270	1.3	<2	2.13	<0.5	8	85	29	1.97	20
E429067		2.91	0.270	<0.5	7.61	<5	1360	1.4	<2	1.19	<0.5	3	16	18	1.09	20
E429068		1.94	1.315	0.7	7.72	<5	1560	1.4	<2	1.11	<0.5	4	11	50	1.36	20
E429069		2.02	0.058	<0.5	7.86	<5	1530	1.4	<2	0.96	<0.5	3	11	10	1.44	20
E429070		1.87	0.050	<0.5	7.62	<5	1470	1.1	<2	1.01	<0.5	4	16	23	1.35	20
E429071		2.18	0.039	<0.5	7.72	<5	1400	0.9	<2	1.20	<0.5	2	13	15	1.32	20
E429072		2.45	0.047	<0.5	6.83	<5	1270	0.9	<2	1.06	<0.5	6	13	9	1.40	20
E429073		2.57	0.069	0.5	6.77	5	1300	1.1	<2	1.78	<0.5	6	44	12	1.78	20
E429074		2.13	0.026	<0.5	1.49	<5	390	<0.5	<2	0.31	<0.5	11	13	3	1.35	<10
E429075		2.97	0.074	<0.5	7.70	<5	1440	0.9	<2	1.14	<0.5	5	13	10	1.45	20
E429076		2.70	0.063	<0.5	7.55	<5	1350	0.8	<2	1.05	<0.5	3	11	13	1.34	20
E429077		1.85	0.048	<0.5	6.92	5	1200	0.7	<2	1.01	<0.5	7	16	17	1.55	20
E429078		0.08	1.555	<0.5	7.04	1240	620	6.7	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	233	30	3.12	20
E429079		2.43	0.055	<0.5	7.45	5	1430	0.7	<2	1.15	<0.5	7	14	13	1.69	20
E429080		2.45	0.047	<0.5	7.39	<5	1160	0.9	<2	1.03	<0.5	6	12	11	1.60	20
E429081		1.94	0.064	<0.5	7.36	<5	1270	1.0	<2	0.89	<0.5	4	12	15	1.25	20
E429082		1.75	0.058	<0.5	7.17	<5	1160	0.8	<2	1.04	<0.5	4	13	10	1.31	20
E429083		1.86	0.099	<0.5	7.37	6	1190	0.9	<2	0.93	<0.5	3	12	11	1.27	20
E429084		0.93	0.010	<0.5	1.81	<5	270	<0.5	<2	0.19	<0.5	2	11	3	0.84	<10
E429085		2.55	0.036	<0.5	6.74	<5	1170	0.6	<2	0.83	<0.5	12	12	21	1.71	20
E429086		2.75	0.054	<0.5	7.05	<5	1200	1.0	<2	1.00	<0.5	4	11	9	1.32	20
E429087		2.23	0.046	<0.5	4.46	11	860	0.7	<2	0.66	<0.5	15	16	10	1.70	10
E429088		2.32	0.033	<0.5	4.20	6	800	0.6	<2	0.51	<0.5	15	16	6	1.77	10
E429089		<0.02	0.034	<0.5	4.30	6	820	0.6	4	0.52	<0.5	15	17	7	1.56	10
E429090		2.93	0.058	<0.5	7.10	9	1330	1.1	2	1.13	<0.5	5	14	17	1.40	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Tl
Units		%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
LOR		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E429043		2.12	20	0.39	203	2	4.47	6	300	42	1.01	<5	2	368	<20	0.04
E429044		2.11	20	0.38	180	4	4.40	6	300	72	1.30	<5	2	388	<20	0.04
E429045		2.12	20	0.40	210	1	4.55	6	310	39	0.80	<5	2	405	<20	0.04
E429046		2.16	20	0.33	204	1	4.58	4	330	72	1.04	5	2	365	<20	0.04
E429047		1.97	20	0.35	206	<1	4.65	4	290	91	1.13	<5	2	340	<20	0.04
E429048		2.15	20	0.38	197	1	4.47	4	300	63	1.21	<5	2	372	<20	0.04
E429049		2.23	20	0.38	235	2	4.36	6	300	48	0.89	6	2	364	<20	0.04
E429058		1.33	20	0.66	342	2	4.84	8	320	17	1.03	12	2	315	<20	0.04
E429059		1.71	20	1.25	474	9	3.76	56	440	21	1.31	12	6	430	<20	0.08
E429060		2.78	30	3.05	701	1	1.23	209	760	9	2.13	<5	17	487	<20	0.19
E429061		2.73	30	2.84	656	2	1.17	200	760	10	1.93	<5	16	472	<20	0.17
E429062		0.69	20	0.72	194	4	4.72	16	320	14	0.75	24	3	340	<20	0.04
E429063		2.24	20	0.82	311	6	3.89	30	390	24	1.42	<5	5	316	<20	0.08
E429064		2.12	20	0.82	302	6	3.98	29	380	24	1.39	6	5	321	<20	0.07
E429065		1.90	20	0.75	349	15	4.05	26	400	18	1.38	9	5	366	<20	0.08
E429066		2.32	20	1.06	467	5	3.39	38	450	19	1.16	5	6	414	<20	0.07
E429067		2.50	20	0.49	270	6	3.71	7	330	43	0.54	7	2	329	<20	0.07
E429068		2.31	20	0.40	239	5	4.03	4	310	20	0.99	9	2	302	<20	0.06
E429069		2.47	20	0.42	270	<1	4.13	6	330	19	0.87	<5	2	258	<20	0.06
E429070		2.48	20	0.43	302	1	4.13	7	290	19	0.91	<5	2	309	<20	0.04
E429071		2.19	20	0.38	294	1	4.43	6	300	16	0.78	<5	2	333	<20	0.04
E429072		2.17	20	0.44	318	3	3.45	9	270	23	0.97	<5	2	270	<20	0.04
E429073		2.22	20	0.85	578	2	3.65	24	310	30	0.99	5	3	319	<20	0.05
E429074		0.54	10	0.10	145	2	0.82	11	60	8	1.02	<5	<1	71	<20	0.01
E429075		2.61	20	0.40	509	1	4.15	5	300	26	0.93	5	2	297	<20	0.03
E429076		2.57	20	0.40	425	1	4.29	4	300	22	0.95	<5	2	278	<20	0.03
E429077		2.31	20	0.36	413	1	3.85	9	280	15	1.06	<5	2	258	<20	0.03
E429078		2.43	40	0.33	63	2	0.08	21	310	24	0.01	91	14	90	20	0.28
E429079		2.74	20	0.39	386	4	4.11	6	310	17	1.41	<5	2	308	<20	0.03
E429080		2.42	20	0.37	326	3	4.12	8	290	12	1.14	<5	2	263	<20	0.04
E429081		2.48	20	0.34	278	1	3.95	5	280	16	0.86	5	2	250	<20	0.04
E429082		2.26	20	0.36	322	1	4.26	6	290	16	0.79	<5	2	252	<20	0.04
E429083		2.32	20	0.36	285	1	4.04	6	290	21	0.91	<5	2	278	<20	0.04
E429084		0.44	10	0.08	119	<1	1.09	3	70	2	0.22	<5	<1	56	<20	0.01
E429085		2.09	20	0.34	261	4	3.53	12	270	16	1.37	<5	2	241	<20	0.03
E429086		2.41	20	0.34	278	2	3.75	6	290	16	0.77	<5	2	263	<20	0.04
E429087		1.77	10	0.13	117	5	2.22	14	160	9	1.45	<5	1	143	<20	0.03
E429088		1.43	10	0.18	173	2	2.31	16	170	10	1.28	<5	1	158	<20	0.02
E429089		1.49	10	0.19	155	3	2.39	15	170	10	1.27	<5	1	163	<20	0.02
E429090		2.54	10	0.37	270	2	4.21	7	310	16	0.88	<5	2	289	<20	0.04



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Date Lab	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Au-AA23D
		Tl ppm 10	U ppm 10	V ppm 1	W ppm 10	Zn ppm 2	Te ppm 10	Au ppm 0.005
E429043		<10	30	24	<10	51	<10	
E429044		<10	30	22	<10	94	<10	
E429045		<10	30	20	<10	59	<10	
E429046		<10	30	19	10	51	<10	
E429047		<10	30	19	<10	85	<10	
E429048		<10	30	22	<10	89	<10	
E429049		<10	30	23	<10	46	<10	
E429058		<10	30	20	<10	29	<10	
E429059		<10	30	51	<10	52	<10	
E429060		<10	10	109	<10	70	10	
E429061		<10	10	111	10	69	10	
E429062		<10	30	27	<10	26	<10	
E429063		<10	20	50	10	43	<10	
E429064		<10	20	47	<10	42	<10	
E429065		<10	30	38	10	37	<10	
E429066		<10	20	46	10	60	<10	
E429067		<10	20	26	10	74	<10	
E429068		<10	20	28	<10	37	<10	
E429069		<10	20	26	<10	41	<10	
E429070		<10	20	24	<10	33	<10	
E429071		<10	30	20	<10	28	<10	
E429072		<10	20	21	<10	35	<10	
E429073		<10	30	32	<10	63	<10	
E429074		<10	<10	3	<10	5	<10	
E429075		<10	30	20	<10	28	<10	
E429076		<10	30	18	<10	20	<10	
E429077		<10	20	16	<10	17	<10	
E429078		<10	<10	88	10	46	<10	
E429079		<10	30	18	<10	23	<10	
E429080		<10	30	22	<10	24	<10	
E429081		<10	30	24	10	23	<10	
E429082		<10	20	19	<10	20	<10	
E429083		<10	30	18	<10	23	<10	
E429084		<10	10	4	<10	5	<10	
E429085		<10	20	17	<10	25	<10	
E429086		<10	20	21	<10	23	<10	
E429087		<10	20	16	<10	17	<10	
E429088		<10	10	12	<10	13	<10	
E429089		<10	10	12	<10	14	<10	
E429090		<10	20	24	<10	22	10	



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	
E429091		2.90	0.046	0.5	7.18	10	1360	1.1	<2	1.13	<0.5	5	12	56	1.23	20
E429092		2.08	0.060	0.9	7.16	12	1350	1.1	3	0.84	<0.5	6	16	141	1.56	20
E429093		1.97	0.054	<0.5	6.96	13	1150	1.1	<2	0.98	<0.5	8	13	61	1.32	20
E429094		2.01	0.074	0.5	5.52	<5	830	0.8	3	0.71	<0.5	16	15	21	2.39	20
E429095		1.89	0.037	<0.5	6.77	6	1520	1.1	6	0.86	<0.5	11	13	38	1.49	20
E429096		2.73	0.037	<0.5	7.12	<5	1360	1.1	3	0.96	<0.5	6	16	44	1.55	20
E429097		2.82	0.068	<0.5	7.17	19	1660	1.1	<2	1.10	<0.5	10	15	30	1.42	20
E429098		1.51	0.051	<0.5	6.47	12	1220	1.0	<2	1.06	<0.5	6	17	15	1.53	20
E429099		1.36	0.012	<0.5	2.96	8	850	0.8	<2	0.27	<0.5	5	17	77	0.97	10
E429100		1.20	0.046	<0.5	6.76	6	1380	1.2	4	0.93	<0.5	5	19	44	1.44	20
H821337		2.04	<0.005	<0.5	6.26	6	680	1.5	4	1.08	<0.5	5	8	15	0.98	10
H821338		0.95	<0.005	<0.5	5.86	<5	600	1.3	<2	1.77	<0.5	11	117	8	2.14	10
H821343		2.24	0.013	<0.5	6.16	6	490	1.2	<2	1.01	<0.5	2	7	39	1.14	10
H821344		1.58	<0.005	<0.5	6.14	7	460	1.2	3	1.11	<0.5	2	6	28	1.22	10
H821345		1.68	<0.005	<0.5	7.53	<5	900	1.6	<2	3.66	<0.5	13	31	<1	4.10	20
H821352		1.99	<0.005	<0.5	6.40	<5	530	1.2	4	0.13	<0.5	4	6	1	1.51	20
H821353		0.08	1.510	<0.5	6.89	1380	640	9.1	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	252	33	3.29	20
H821354		2.00	0.005	<0.5	6.21	9	560	1.3	3	1.07	<0.5	3	6	14	1.27	10
H821355		1.92	<0.005	<0.5	6.18	<5	560	1.3	2	1.05	<0.5	3	6	7	1.10	20
H821356		2.15	<0.005	<0.5	6.31	<5	510	1.4	2	1.15	<0.5	3	6	54	1.13	20
H821357		2.09	<0.005	<0.5	6.02	<5	330	1.9	<2	4.90	<0.5	31	421	5	6.21	20
H821358		2.15	<0.005	<0.5	6.22	7	560	1.4	<2	1.14	<0.5	3	7	18	1.17	10
H821359		1.84	<0.005	<0.5	6.01	<5	550	1.3	2	1.10	<0.5	3	10	13	1.08	20
H821360		0.97	0.010	<0.5	6.03	6	540	1.3	<2	1.20	<0.5	5	6	128	1.34	10
H821361		2.18	<0.005	<0.5	6.23	6	560	1.3	<2	0.98	<0.5	2	8	10	1.14	10
H821362		0.94	<0.005	<0.5	6.03	<5	530	1.2	2	1.13	<0.5	2	5	12	1.12	10
H821363		1.91	<0.005	<0.5	6.31	6	560	1.2	4	1.63	<0.5	3	12	39	1.40	20
H821364		2.20	<0.005	<0.5	6.22	<5	540	1.2	<2	1.27	<0.5	3	6	14	1.24	10
H821365		0.97	<0.005	<0.5	5.97	<5	500	1.3	<2	1.26	<0.5	2	4	8	1.08	10
H821366		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	5.79	<5	480	1.2	<2	1.19	<0.5	3	6	11	1.36	10
H821367		1.08	<0.005	<0.5	6.15	5	540	1.2	<2	1.16	<0.5	3	5	6	1.08	10
H821368		1.38	<0.005	<0.5	6.32	7	550	1.2	<2	1.11	<0.5	6	4	12	1.19	10
H821369		1.51	<0.005	<0.5	6.18	<5	520	1.3	<2	1.05	<0.5	2	7	9	1.08	10
H821370		2.22	<0.005	<0.5	6.13	7	460	1.2	2	1.14	<0.5	2	5	14	1.17	10
H821371		1.51	<0.005	<0.5	5.97	6	370	1.2	4	1.14	<0.5	2	5	13	0.89	10
H821372		1.72	<0.005	<0.5	6.12	5	450	1.2	<2	0.84	<0.5	2	6	10	1.15	10
H821373		0.58	<0.005	<0.5	5.01	<5	420	1.0	3	0.76	<0.5	3	9	11	0.95	10
H821374		1.35	0.044	<0.5	6.19	7	440	1.3	2	1.30	<0.5	2	8	9	1.11	10
H821375		0.58	0.006	<0.5	6.04	7	520	0.9	<2	1.09	<0.5	3	5	7	1.17	10
H821376		2.37	<0.005	<0.5	5.93	5	370	1.2	<2	0.98	<0.5	3	7	6	1.17	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
		% 0.01	ppm 10	% 0.01	ppm 5	ppm 1	% 0.01	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	% 0.01	ppm 5	ppm 1	ppm 1	ppm 20	% 0.01
E429091		2.71	10	0.38	229	8	4.14	5	320	25	0.86	6	2	285	<20	0.05
E429092		2.69	10	0.38	260	15	4.22	5	320	32	1.06	10	2	232	<20	0.05
E429093		2.58	10	0.41	302	12	3.95	6	300	21	0.84	<5	2	235	<20	0.05
E429094		2.03	10	0.30	237	7	2.91	18	220	14	1.87	<5	2	208	<20	0.03
E429095		2.73	10	0.38	248	5	4.28	9	320	15	1.13	<5	2	281	<20	0.06
E429096		2.84	10	0.42	297	8	4.06	4	320	18	0.91	<5	2	266	<20	0.05
E429097		3.18	10	0.36	262	14	3.85	8	340	21	0.95	<5	2	262	<20	0.05
E429098		2.42	10	0.36	284	3	3.36	8	270	12	0.79	<5	2	231	<20	0.05
E429099		1.75	10	0.16	107	4	0.89	6	140	6	0.34	<5	1	87	<20	0.03
E429100		3.00	10	0.40	229	22	3.54	6	310	16	0.73	<5	2	236	<20	0.05
H821337		1.56	60	0.22	130	1	3.25	2	100	2	0.06	<5	2	190	<20	0.08
H821338		2.13	10	1.07	337	1	2.61	37	290	<2	0.07	<5	4	122	<20	0.11
H821343		1.73	20	0.19	145	2	3.03	8	90	4	0.03	<5	2	123	<20	0.08
H821344		1.33	20	0.17	170	1	3.46	3	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	192	<20	0.08
H821345		2.79	30	1.66	747	<1	2.62	11	1600	<2	0.11	<5	10	159	<20	0.35
H821352		1.85	10	0.65	89	<1	2.53	1	100	<2	<0.01	<5	2	53	<20	0.08
H821353		2.77	40	0.33	64	3	0.08	22	310	24	0.01	98	14	92	20	0.29
H821354		2.44	20	0.16	180	<1	2.78	2	90	2	<0.01	<5	2	120	<20	0.08
H821355		2.45	20	0.15	166	1	2.76	<1	90	2	0.01	<5	2	140	<20	0.08
H821356		1.64	20	0.16	139	<1	3.33	1	100	7	0.01	<5	2	124	<20	0.08
H821357		3.75	10	5.27	1020	<1	0.72	114	1410	<2	0.04	<5	20	149	<20	0.46
H821358		1.81	20	0.18	184	1	3.07	2	100	2	0.02	<5	2	144	<20	0.08
H821359		2.26	10	0.16	165	1	2.74	8	100	7	0.02	<5	2	112	<20	0.08
H821360		2.11	10	0.16	196	<1	2.67	3	90	10	0.16	<5	2	98	<20	0.08
H821361		2.52	20	0.16	159	<1	2.79	1	100	3	<0.01	<5	2	126	<20	0.08
H821362		2.22	20	0.14	183	<1	2.72	2	90	2	0.01	<5	2	87	<20	0.08
H821363		2.33	20	0.21	271	1	2.69	2	130	3	0.02	<5	3	86	<20	0.11
H821364		2.26	20	0.15	203	1	2.70	1	90	8	0.03	<5	2	76	<20	0.08
H821365		2.22	20	0.15	173	1	2.75	2	90	4	0.02	<5	2	78	<20	0.08
H821366		2.16	20	0.15	202	<1	2.68	2	90	<2	0.03	<5	2	76	<20	0.08
H821367		2.47	20	0.15	180	<1	2.70	1	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	86	<20	0.08
H821368		2.44	20	0.15	193	<1	2.64	3	90	4	0.02	<5	2	67	<20	0.08
H821369		2.39	20	0.15	167	<1	2.56	3	90	3	0.02	<5	2	66	<20	0.08
H821370		1.95	30	0.18	173	<1	2.62	1	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	51	<20	0.08
H821371		1.87	10	0.18	120	<1	3.03	<1	100	<2	0.02	<5	2	54	<20	0.08
H821372		2.13	20	0.20	139	<1	2.93	2	100	<2	0.01	<5	2	55	<20	0.08
H821373		1.64	20	0.17	113	4	1.97	1	80	<2	0.02	<5	1	31	<20	0.07
H821374		1.74	20	0.19	170	1	3.06	1	100	<2	0.01	<5	2	50	<20	0.08
H821375		1.76	10	0.33	150	2	2.54	1	70	<2	0.03	<5	2	26	<20	0.07
H821376		1.09	20	0.21	160	<1	3.30	2	90	3	0.02	<5	2	75	<20	0.08



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Date Lab LOW	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Au-AA230
		Tl ppm 10	U ppm 10	V ppm 1	W ppm 10	Zn ppm 2	Te ppm 10	Au ppm 0.005
E429091		<10	30	23	<10	22	<10	
E429092		<10	30	25	<10	25	10	
E429093		<10	20	24	<10	32	<10	
E429094		<10	10	20	<10	21	<10	
E429095		<10	20	26	<10	27	<10	
E429096		<10	20	24	<10	37	<10	
E429097		<10	30	26	<10	41	<10	
E429098		<10	20	24	<10	21	10	
E429099		<10	10	16	<10	13	<10	
E429100		<10	20	29	<10	22	<10	
H821337		<10	20	11	<10	9	<10	
H821338		<10	20	29	<10	48	<10	
H821343		<10	20	7	<10	13	<10	
H821344		<10	20	8	<10	6	<10	
H821345		<10	10	89	<10	67	<10	
H821352		<10	10	10	<10	13	<10	
H821353		<10	<10	93	10	47	<10	
H821354		<10	20	7	<10	17	<10	
H821355		<10	20	7	<10	15	<10	
H821356		<10	20	8	<10	11	<10	
H821357		<10	<10	151	<10	201	10	
H821358		<10	20	8	<10	14	<10	
H821359		<10	20	7	<10	24	<10	
H821360		<10	20	7	<10	20	<10	
H821361		<10	20	8	<10	22	<10	
H821362		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	
H821363		<10	20	12	<10	18	<10	
H821364		<10	20	7	<10	24	<10	
H821365		<10	20	7	<10	13	<10	
H821366		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	
H821367		<10	20	7	<10	17	<10	
H821368		<10	20	7	<10	18	<10	
H821369		<10	20	7	<10	21	<10	
H821370		<10	20	7	<10	10	<10	
H821371		<10	20	7	<10	8	<10	
H821372		<10	20	7	<10	11	<10	
H821373		<10	20	8	<10	7	<10	
H821374		<10	20	7	<10	9	<10	
H821375		<10	20	7	<10	9	<10	
H821376		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
Units		kg	g/t	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
LOF		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
H821377		2.64	0.007	<0.5	6.74	13	140	0.5	<2	4.79	<0.5	43	81	285	8.64	20
H821378		0.08	1.545	<0.5	6.56	1340	620	8.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	266	33	3.21	20
H821379		3.21	<0.005	<0.5	6.18	7	170	1.3	<2	1.38	<0.5	6	43	21	1.64	10
H821380		0.89	0.006	<0.5	6.01	<5	390	1.2	<2	0.84	<0.5	2	7	4	0.82	10
H821381		0.38	<0.005	<0.5	5.94	7	460	1.2	2	0.60	<0.5	2	6	5	1.13	10
H821382		2.21	<0.005	<0.5	6.07	<5	540	1.2	<2	0.99	<0.5	2	6	8	1.05	20
H821383		1.78	<0.005	<0.5	6.06	<5	530	1.2	6	1.20	<0.5	3	9	9	1.23	10
H821384		1.89	<0.005	<0.5	6.13	6	560	1.2	3	1.20	<0.5	2	5	11	1.06	20
H821385		2.36	<0.005	<0.5	5.88	6	530	1.2	2	1.23	<0.5	2	6	6	1.10	10
H821386		0.94	0.008	<0.5	5.81	9	560	1.1	2	1.00	<0.5	6	6	92	1.14	10
H821387		1.23	<0.005	<0.5	5.66	7	500	1.2	2	1.09	<0.5	2	7	17	1.23	10
H821388		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	6.05	5	530	1.2	3	0.93	<0.5	2	5	11	0.99	10
H821389		0.94	0.007	<0.5	6.08	5	530	1.3	<2	0.96	<0.5	3	7	19	1.35	10
H821390		1.12	<0.005	<0.5	5.97	6	580	1.2	<2	1.01	<0.5	2	6	12	0.97	10
H821391		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	6.25	5	600	1.3	<2	1.08	<0.5	3	8	14	1.28	10
H821151		2.11	<0.005	<0.5	7.82	39	140	1.1	<2	2.66	<0.5	15	35	18	3.91	20
H821152		1.49	<0.005	<0.5	7.41	34	130	1.0	3	3.00	<0.5	15	35	5	4.08	20
H821153		2.33	0.005	<0.5	7.33	28	80	1.1	2	2.70	<0.5	16	30	42	5.06	10
H821154		1.96	<0.005	<0.5	7.53	29	150	1.1	<2	1.45	<0.5	12	36	18	2.95	10
H821161		2.04	<0.005	<0.5	7.09	21	260	0.7	<2	2.40	<0.5	16	31	86	3.90	20
H821162		1.51	<0.005	<0.5	6.71	31	330	0.7	<2	2.35	<0.5	9	32	11	3.18	10
H821163		3.20	<0.005	<0.5	7.17	49	290	0.7	<2	2.58	<0.5	22	31	46	4.39	20
H821164		2.88	<0.005	<0.5	7.18	28	250	0.7	2	2.45	<0.5	21	30	265	4.54	20
H821165		1.01	0.007	<0.5	7.32	28	230	0.8	<2	2.05	<0.5	19	30	264	4.15	20
H821166		2.87	<0.005	<0.5	7.21	49	270	0.8	<2	2.55	<0.5	17	30	54	4.03	20
H821170		1.47	<0.005	<0.5	6.83	6	320	0.9	<2	2.15	<0.5	15	33	9	4.13	20
H821171		1.98	<0.005	<0.5	7.45	<5	230	0.8	<2	1.63	<0.5	15	35	2	3.99	20
H821172		2.31	<0.005	<0.5	7.11	6	170	0.8	<2	2.46	<0.5	8	31	<1	3.80	20
H821173		2.54	<0.005	<0.5	7.12	16	170	0.8	<2	2.43	<0.5	9	33	3	4.60	20
H821174		2.28	<0.005	<0.5	6.65	10	150	0.7	<2	4.04	<0.5	12	29	17	4.41	20
H821175		3.04	<0.005	<0.5	6.46	6	140	0.7	<2	4.55	<0.5	9	29	17	4.04	20
H821178 G		0.08	1.495	<0.5	6.82	1390	640	9.3	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	253	34	3.33	20
H821179		2.43	<0.005	<0.5	6.94	12	220	0.8	<2	3.74	<0.5	9	27	<1	3.51	20
H821180		2.47	0.009	<0.5	7.04	16	300	0.8	<2	3.48	<0.5	11	29	76	4.13	20
H821181		2.49	<0.005	<0.5	7.27	9	360	0.7	<2	7.67	<0.5	16	26	26	4.72	20
H821182		2.39	0.008	<0.5	7.10	13	360	0.8	<2	4.02	<0.5	14	28	31	4.09	20
H821183		2.77	0.019	<0.5	6.55	7	290	0.7	<2	3.63	<0.5	11	27	17	3.27	20
H821185		0.49	<0.005	<0.5	4.11	51	200	<0.5	<2	12.55	<0.5	21	46	26	6.31	10
H821186		2.12	<0.005	<0.5	7.07	46	40	<0.5	<2	7.80	<0.5	29	85	123	6.75	10
H821067		0.85	0.240	<0.5	5.54	7990	110	<0.5	<2	11.45	<0.5	26	95	262	8.02	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP,
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
H821377		1.61	10	4.84	1230	1	0.20	71	280	<2	0.16	<5	33	131	<20	0.52
H821378		2.64	40	0.33	63	3	0.07	22	310	22	0.01	93	14	91	20	0.27
H821379		0.76	20	0.67	285	1	3.76	9	200	<2	0.02	<5	4	101	<20	0.12
H821380		1.40	20	0.21	112	<1	3.41	2	90	2	0.02	<5	2	65	<20	0.08
H821381		1.45	30	0.20	129	1	2.93	1	90	<2	0.02	<5	2	46	<20	0.07
H821382		2.27	30	0.17	159	<1	2.85	1	90	2	0.02	<5	2	80	<20	0.08
H821383		2.08	10	0.16	206	1	2.87	1	90	<2	0.01	<5	2	72	<20	0.08
H821384		2.07	20	0.17	201	<1	2.88	1	90	2	0.01	<5	2	71	<20	0.08
H821385		1.98	20	0.15	215	<1	2.81	1	90	5	0.01	<5	2	55	<20	0.08
H821386		2.34	10	0.18	156	1	2.37	4	90	30	0.12	<5	2	41	<20	0.07
H821387		2.34	10	0.14	182	1	2.66	<1	80	2	0.01	<5	2	61	<20	0.07
H821388		2.23	20	0.16	143	1	2.67	<1	90	5	0.03	<5	2	51	<20	0.08
H821389		2.41	20	0.15	196	1	2.70	2	90	4	<0.01	<5	2	91	<20	0.08
H821390		2.30	20	0.16	162	<1	2.57	3	90	4	0.02	<5	2	50	<20	0.08
H821391		2.34	20	0.17	196	1	2.62	2	90	5	0.02	<5	2	51	<20	0.08
H821151		0.86	20	1.68	1045	<1	0.62	25	460	6	<0.01	<5	10	131	<20	0.17
H821152		0.95	10	1.76	1090	<1	0.56	26	440	4	<0.01	<5	11	110	<20	0.17
H821153		0.49	20	2.06	1260	1	0.43	26	420	3	0.07	<5	11	100	<20	0.15
H821154		0.86	20	1.13	399	1	0.62	23	480	5	0.01	<5	10	135	<20	0.17
H821161		1.71	10	1.03	637	1	0.55	22	420	2	0.02	<5	10	57	<20	0.12
H821162		1.87	10	0.77	604	1	0.68	16	420	5	0.01	<5	9	69	<20	0.15
H821163		1.71	10	1.02	648	<1	0.76	26	420	7	0.28	7	10	77	<20	0.09
H821164		1.48	20	1.09	718	<1	0.96	26	420	4	0.03	<5	11	98	<20	0.07
H821165		1.35	10	0.94	648	1	1.04	23	430	6	0.15	<5	11	108	<20	0.07
H821166		1.65	10	0.96	729	1	1.05	24	420	3	0.02	7	10	108	<20	0.09
H821170		1.49	20	0.98	573	12	1.96	29	400	2	0.01	<5	10	121	<20	0.08
H821171		0.97	20	0.63	510	4	3.43	27	430	<2	<0.01	<5	11	115	<20	0.09
H821172		0.79	10	0.87	354	<1	3.04	30	490	<2	<0.01	<5	10	142	<20	0.07
H821173		0.77	10	0.71	352	<1	2.98	35	590	<2	<0.01	6	9	145	<20	0.08
H821174		0.68	10	1.04	599	<1	3.30	27	550	2	0.05	<5	9	140	<20	0.10
H821175		0.59	10	0.99	640	<1	3.05	25	490	2	0.01	<5	9	154	<20	0.11
H821178 S		2.83	40	0.34	65	2	0.08	21	320	25	0.01	96	14	95	20	0.29
H821179		0.94	10	1.05	656	<1	2.48	20	420	3	<0.01	<5	9	181	<20	0.13
H821180		1.15	10	0.91	878	1	2.13	21	420	2	0.01	6	10	176	<20	0.22
H821181		1.34	20	1.30	1510	1	2.07	27	450	3	0.01	<5	11	200	<20	0.22
H821182		1.39	10	0.97	986	<1	2.45	26	420	3	<0.01	5	10	186	<20	0.24
H821183		1.34	10	0.95	766	<1	2.52	22	400	<2	0.02	<5	9	160	<20	0.21
H821185		0.90	<10	4.03	1960	1	0.08	33	80	3	0.08	<5	17	64	<20	0.13
H821186		0.17	<10	3.75	1320	<1	1.61	59	140	<2	0.08	9	35	57	<20	0.21
H821067		0.33	<10	3.47	1760	1	0.89	45	400	6	2.30	7	28	56	<20	0.25



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Au-AA23D
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te	Au
		ppm 10	ppm 10	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	ppm 10	ppm 0.005
H821377		<10	<10	262	<10	131	10	
H821378		<10	<10	90	<10	46	<10	
H821379		<10	20	25	<10	25	<10	
H821380		<10	20	7	<10	8	<10	
H821381		<10	20	8	<10	7	<10	
H821382		<10	10	7	<10	21	<10	
H821383		<10	20	7	<10	18	<10	
H821384		<10	20	8	<10	20	<10	
H821385		<10	20	7	<10	16	<10	
H821386		<10	20	7	<10	141	<10	
H821387		<10	20	8	<10	21	<10	
H821388		<10	20	7	<10	12	<10	
H821389		<10	20	7	<10	26	<10	
H821390		<10	20	8	<10	9	<10	
H821391		<10	20	8	<10	9	<10	
H821151		<10	<10	69	<10	99	10	
H821152		<10	<10	71	<10	89	10	
H821153		<10	<10	69	<10	101	<10	
H821154		<10	10	69	<10	68	<10	
H821161		<10	10	68	<10	44	<10	
H821162		<10	<10	67	<10	25	<10	
H821163		<10	<10	68	<10	39	10	
H821164		<10	<10	75	<10	39	<10	
H821165		<10	10	66	<10	41	<10	
H821166		<10	10	69	<10	35	<10	
H821170		<10	10	70	<10	26	<10	
H821171		<10	20	70	<10	23	10	
H821172		<10	20	71	<10	9	<10	
H821173		<10	20	79	<10	11	<10	
H821174		<10	20	77	<10	10	<10	
H821175		<10	20	83	<10	11	10	
H821178		<10	<10	94	10	48	<10	
H821179		<10	20	66	<10	18	<10	
H821180		<10	10	69	<10	26	<10	
H821181		<10	10	80	<10	39	10	
H821182		<10	10	75	<10	29	<10	
H821183		<10	10	66	<10	26	10	
H821185		<10	<10	125	<10	51	10	
H821186		<10	10	215	<10	80	10	
H821067		<10	<10	182	<10	56	10	



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOL	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
		kg	g	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	
H821068		1.17	0.007	<0.5	7.60	50	10	<0.5	<2	7.31	<0.5	42	126	107	7.18	20
H821069		1.93	<0.005	<0.5	7.86	30	10	<0.5	<2	7.27	<0.5	33	128	148	7.46	20
H821070		0.64	<0.005	<0.5	7.70	35	10	<0.5	4	5.64	<0.5	35	149	113	7.19	20
H821071		1.31	0.009	<0.5	7.03	746	80	<0.5	2	7.52	<0.5	42	142	116	7.47	10
H821072		1.00	<0.005	<0.5	7.31	64	10	<0.5	<2	6.85	<0.5	41	178	131	7.30	10
H821073		2.14	<0.005	<0.5	7.65	30	10	<0.5	3	7.38	<0.5	47	206	130	7.66	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	F ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Gr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
H821068		0.02	<10	3.34	1275	<1	1.08	59	220	7	0.13	10	37	111	<20	0.43
H821069		0.02	<10	3.44	1270	<1	1.38	64	230	5	0.11	10	36	125	<20	0.45
H821070		0.04	<10	3.42	1130	<1	2.09	64	240	<2	0.08	<5	36	61	<20	0.45
H821071		0.36	<10	3.63	1340	1	1.30	73	200	<2	0.15	<5	35	61	<20	0.35
H821072		0.02	<10	4.01	1265	<1	1.62	103	210	3	0.08	<5	35	60	<20	0.42
H821073		0.03	<10	4.46	1340	1	1.22	132	200	5	0.10	13	35	144	<20	0.42



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: Southern Swayze

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003120

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Aur-AA23D
		Tl ppm 10	U ppm 10	V ppm 1	W ppm 10	Zn ppm 2	Te ppm 10	Au ppm 0.005
H821068		<10	10	235	<10	84	10	
H821069		<10	10	247	<10	89	10	
H821070		<10	10	249	<10	83	10	
H821071		<10	10	220	<10	76	10	
H821072		<10	10	223	<10	89	10	
H821073		<10	<10	228	<10	88	10	<0.005



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 964 0221 Fax: 604 964 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10003754

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 54 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 12-JAN-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rod w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split-Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003754

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	
E428051		1.08	0.128	1.2	5.10	32	1210	0.9	2	0.73	<0.5	5	21	97	1.49	20
E428052		1.13	0.200	1.7	6.73	48	970	1.2	2	1.05	<0.5	6	17	184	1.76	20
E428053		0.07	1.550	<0.5	6.65	1315	630	9.1	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	249	31	3.18	20
E428054		1.44	0.034	<0.5	7.74	10	1480	1.5	<2	0.98	<0.5	4	18	37	1.46	20
E428055		2.05	0.180	1.1	7.06	28	1450	1.7	2	0.77	<0.5	6	18	56	1.82	20
E428056		1.62	0.070	<0.5	7.12	17	1210	1.2	<2	1.16	<0.5	3	17	28	1.39	20
E428057		1.81	0.142	1.0	7.30	33	1260	1.2	2	0.85	<0.5	4	20	70	1.47	20
E428058		1.37	0.064	<0.5	6.65	15	1480	1.2	<2	1.22	<0.5	4	19	17	1.45	20
E428059		1.90	0.061	<0.5	7.48	11	1490	1.4	<2	1.16	<0.5	4	18	38	1.70	30
E429101		1.47	0.059	0.5	6.62	7	1350	1.0	<2	0.90	<0.5	6	30	43	1.38	20
E429102		1.45	0.103	0.8	6.45	22	940	2.1	<2	2.39	<0.5	19	153	48	2.98	20
E429103		0.07	1.540	<0.5	6.75	1360	600	9.0	3	0.02	<0.5	3	262	36	3.22	20
E429104		0.62	0.060	0.6	5.05	12	1020	0.6	3	1.19	<0.5	24	47	17	1.88	10
E429105		2.33	0.070	0.8	7.61	9	1310	1.1	2	1.64	<0.5	10	45	291	1.58	20
E429106		1.00	0.092	2.6	7.93	19	1390	1.1	3	2.01	<0.5	16	48	17	2.01	20
E429107		1.76	0.086	0.8	6.69	27	1150	1.5	3	3.78	<0.5	11	117	9	2.47	20
E429108		2.09	0.066	1.2	6.16	20	990	1.4	5	5.33	<0.5	31	471	33	5.17	20
E429109		1.53	0.036	<0.5	5.81	30	500	1.1	5	6.40	<0.5	27	333	41	5.02	20
E429110		1.68	0.039	<0.5	6.66	28	800	1.3	2	5.94	<0.5	26	274	29	4.44	10
E429111		0.29	0.121	1.1	6.65	115	530	0.9	5	7.11	<0.5	37	314	65	6.44	20
E429112		0.38	0.007	<0.5	0.36	25	380	<0.5	<2	16.40	0.5	1	30	17	0.75	<10
E428093		0.83	0.203	1.9	2.78	47	810	<0.5	2	0.35	<0.5	3	25	201	1.05	10
E428094		1.59	0.253	2.0	1.08	35	240	<0.5	3	0.20	<0.5	1	39	169	0.93	<10
E428095		0.93	0.312	3.2	6.24	76	1070	0.9	3	0.42	<0.5	5	30	339	1.18	20
E428096		1.17	0.369	2.8	5.09	62	920	0.7	4	0.41	<0.5	3	26	317	1.07	20
E428097		0.97	0.226	3.1	1.93	66	340	0.5	2	0.18	<0.5	2	31	340	1.05	10
E428098		1.07	0.246	2.5	1.28	82	320	<0.5	3	0.14	<0.5	1	35	411	0.83	<10
E428099		1.48	0.491	3.3	5.40	84	920	1.3	3	0.21	<0.5	4	27	397	1.38	10
E428100		1.40	0.590	5.5	2.57	134	540	0.8	6	0.09	0.6	2	29	566	0.88	10
E428101		1.19	0.867	7.7	0.99	140	250	<0.5	5	0.10	<0.5	2	39	551	0.96	10
E428102		1.22	0.481	6.8	1.82	517	460	0.5	8	0.18	1.0	2	29	1640	0.79	10
E428103		0.06	6.97	1.2	6.19	7900	250	0.9	2	4.49	<0.5	32	154	132	10.65	20
E428104		1.25	4.35	50.4	5.33	470	1070	0.9	59	0.40	0.9	5	21	1285	1.28	20
H821184		1.79	0.024	<0.5	7.84	139	180	<0.5	3	6.23	<0.5	34	90	134	7.20	20
E429126		0.72	0.006	<0.5	6.27	10	930	1.6	<2	6.82	<0.5	1	9	3	1.83	20
E429127		0.26	0.016	<0.5	6.10	7	540	1.2	<2	1.16	<0.5	2	14	87	1.45	20
E429128		0.07	2.49	5.6	6.32	13	530	1.1	<2	3.05	1.0	16	27	121	4.39	20
E429129		0.78	<0.005	<0.5	6.04	5	550	1.2	2	1.11	<0.5	1	12	24	1.26	20
E429130		0.87	0.006	<0.5	6.35	5	540	1.2	<2	1.20	1.0	5	15	137	1.46	20
E429131		0.94	0.040	<0.5	6.84	5	730	1.4	<2	1.76	<0.5	3	8	240	1.98	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003754

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
		% 0.01	ppm 10	% 0.01	ppm 5	ppm 1	% 0.01	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	% 0.01	ppm 5	ppm 1	ppm 1	ppm 20	% 0.01
E428051		2.32	10	0.34	267	6	2.90	7	340	35	1.11	30	3	343	<20	0.06
E428052		2.33	10	0.42	281	15	2.92	6	350	19	1.29	52	3	326	<20	0.06
E428053		2.47	40	0.30	62	2	0.08	22	320	21	0.02	95	14	94	<20	0.30
E428054		3.00	20	0.44	200	2	2.69	8	420	8	0.38	5	3	2370	<20	0.10
E428055		2.61	10	0.35	191	13	3.44	8	400	22	1.44	14	3	355	<20	0.06
E428056		2.49	10	0.43	212	6	3.46	7	360	8	0.55	5	3	696	<20	0.08
E428057		2.39	20	0.38	206	16	3.79	8	390	23	1.07	21	3	833	<20	0.07
E428058		2.29	10	0.42	232	7	3.60	7	370	10	0.75	<5	3	1125	<20	0.07
E428059		2.39	20	0.51	212	6	4.02	7	420	15	0.64	<5	3	532	<20	0.07
E429101		2.56	10	0.38	219	15	3.24	9	310	11	0.91	<5	2	242	<20	0.05
E429102		3.14	10	0.68	506	13	1.80	66	540	11	1.69	<5	10	281	<20	0.14
E429103		2.56	40	0.31	63	2	0.08	25	310	26	0.01	95	14	96	20	0.29
E429104		1.76	10	0.34	298	2	2.70	26	220	19	1.51	<5	3	233	<20	0.04
E429105		2.18	10	0.66	393	6	4.53	19	350	22	1.06	6	3	380	<20	0.06
E429106		1.42	20	0.69	454	5	5.6	31	360	17	1.55	<5	3	374	<20	0.06
E429107		1.66	10	1.66	727	3	3.38	61	460	15	1.26	<5	7	436	<20	0.10
E429108		1.90	20	4.24	926	3	1.50	191	1030	4	1.03	<5	23	390	<20	0.26
E429109		0.98	20	3.97	895	4	1.72	141	840	6	0.58	<5	20	438	<20	0.19
E429110		1.10	20	3.61	785	6	2.62	130	930	9	0.85	<5	16	528	<20	0.30
E429111		0.59	20	4.06	1150	11	2.01	183	1180	16	2.46	<5	19	647	<20	0.31
E429112		0.02	<10	0.44	1865	<1	0.03	18	40	17	0.04	<5	7	843	<20	0.01
E428093		2.29	<10	0.17	136	42	0.58	3	120	38	0.54	70	1	627	<20	0.03
E428094		0.83	<10	0.04	56	29	0.25	3	50	54	0.61	49	1	196	<20	0.02
E428095		3.47	10	0.24	127	44	2.62	6	350	42	0.87	132	2	425	<20	0.06
E428096		3.37	10	0.20	130	45	1.71	4	240	50	0.77	142	2	566	<20	0.05
E428097		1.17	<10	0.12	80	20	0.48	3	60	18	0.51	129	1	175	<20	0.02
E428098		0.98	<10	0.06	56	51	0.23	1	50	16	0.50	142	<1	169	<20	0.02
E428099		3.47	10	0.19	74	49	1.29	5	280	31	1.11	155	2	175	<20	0.07
E428100		1.70	<10	0.09	44	69	0.32	2	90	141	0.55	191	1	394	<20	0.03
E428101		0.78	<10	0.06	63	94	0.02	2	20	151	0.57	135	1	388	<20	0.01
E428102		1.72	<10	0.10	73	77	0.65	3	70	44	0.50	249	1	374	<20	0.03
E428103		0.54	20	3.10	2940	<1	1.48	120	1950	18	3.26	8	15	308	<20	0.74
E428104		3.57	10	0.25	153	70	1.75	4	270	1100	1.13	176	2	470	<20	0.06
H821184		0.55	<10	3.24	1245	1	1.60	55	370	10	0.25	9	40	75	<20	0.45
E429126		2.95	<10	0.27	1170	<1	2.85	2	160	2	<0.01	<5	2	288	<20	0.12
E429127		2.04	20	0.16	248	<1	2.84	3	100	6	0.01	<5	2	117	<20	0.06
E429128		2.45	10	1.47	1075	7	1.81	48	1170	22	0.85	<5	17	443	<20	0.44
E429129		2.21	20	0.15	232	<1	2.47	3	100	3	0.02	<5	2	106	<20	0.08
E429130		2.10	20	0.15	222	<1	2.30	2	100	116	0.24	<5	2	75	<20	0.08
E429131		3.18	20	0.26	328	1	0.68	<1	100	7	0.13	<5	2	57	<20	0.08



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 964 0221 Fax: 604 964 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003754

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm 10	ppm 10	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	ppm 10
E428051		<10	<10	40	10	41	<10
E428052		<10	<10	41	<10	60	<10
E428053		<10	<10	90	10	46	<10
E428054		<10	<10	45	<10	43	<10
E428055		<10	<10	41	10	30	<10
E428056		<10	<10	41	<10	32	<10
E428057		<10	10	30	<10	35	<10
E428058		<10	<10	38	<10	27	<10
E428059		<10	10	41	<10	35	<10
E429101		<10	10	29	<10	23	<10
E429102		<10	<10	82	10	58	<10
E429103		<10	<10	92	10	61	<10
E429104		<10	10	18	<10	14	<10
E429105		<10	10	31	<10	28	<10
E429106		<10	10	26	<10	31	<10
E429107		<10	<10	50	<10	60	<10
E429108		<10	<10	133	<10	96	<10
E429109		<10	<10	115	<10	66	<10
E429110		<10	<10	115	<10	65	<10
E429111		<10	<10	123	<10	78	<10
E429112		<10	10	7	<10	23	<10
E428093		<10	<10	22	<10	37	<10
E428094		<10	<10	35	<10	23	<10
E428095		<10	10	66	<10	74	<10
E428096		<10	<10	28	10	67	<10
E428097		<10	<10	15	<10	63	<10
E428098		<10	<10	12	<10	68	<10
E428099		<10	10	65	10	77	<10
E428100		<10	<10	35	<10	106	<10
E428101		<10	<10	39	<10	113	10
E428102		<10	<10	23	<10	219	<10
E428103		<10	<10	147	<10	128	<10
E428104		<10	<10	31	10	187	30
H621184		<10	<10	265	<10	91	<10
E429126		<10	<10	18	<10	26	<10
E429127		<10	<10	7	<10	15	<10
E429128		<10	<10	145	<10	109	<10
E429129		<10	10	7	<10	20	<10
E429130		<10	10	7	<10	316	<10
E429131		<10	<10	8	18	33	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003754

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOF	WE-H21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	
E429132		1.65	0.014	<0.5	6.28	12	540	1.2	<2	1.04	2.3	3	14	82	1.24	20
E429133		0.57	<0.005	<0.5	6.96	7	550	1.3	<2	1.29	<0.5	1	22	43	1.48	20
E429134		1.63	<0.005	<0.5	8.27	6	1050	1.7	<2	3.63	<0.5	15	51	7	4.45	20
E429135		0.99	<0.005	<0.5	7.51	7	870	1.5	<2	3.91	<0.5	12	36	8	3.81	10
E429136		0.85	0.008	<0.5	6.74	6	1000	1.5	<2	5.35	<0.5	7	32	25	3.05	20
E429137		0.81	<0.005	<0.5	6.17	<5	660	1.8	<2	1.50	<0.5	1	16	23	1.29	20
E429138		0.54	<0.005	<0.5	6.11	6	530	1.2	3	1.07	<0.5	2	19	19	1.57	10
E429139		<0.02	<0.005	1.0	5.81	5	550	1.2	<2	1.07	<0.5	2	13	74	1.43	10
E429140		0.82	0.006	<0.5	5.68	<5	530	1.2	<2	1.00	<0.5	2	11	24	1.13	20
E429141		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	6.34	<5	590	1.3	<2	0.91	<0.5	1	9	10	1.15	20
E429142		0.95	0.009	<0.5	6.35	<5	570	1.4	<2	1.11	<0.5	2	10	138	1.12	20
E429143		0.42	0.056	<0.5	2.58	<5	330	0.5	<2	11.70	<0.5	4	6	113	1.60	10
E429144		1.77	0.039	<0.5	5.22	<5	500	1.0	<2	0.74	<0.5	3	12	78	1.20	20
E429145		1.50	0.005	<0.5	6.34	5	490	1.2	<2	0.95	<0.5	2	14	16	1.15	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003754

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	F ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E429132		1.70	20	0.16	191	<1	2.80	1	100	198	0.15	<5	2	149	<20	0.08
E429133		1.71	20	0.16	261	<1	3.44	3	110	9	0.09	<5	2	200	<20	0.09
E429134		3.53	20	1.78	861	<1	2.55	13	1850	2	0.18	<5	11	226	<20	0.41
E429135		2.92	40	1.58	868	<1	2.21	11	1600	3	0.18	<5	10	233	<20	0.35
E429136		2.90	30	1.31	826	<1	1.34	15	1390	<2	0.06	<5	8	176	<20	0.28
E429137		2.19	20	0.19	226	<1	2.73	3	120	2	0.01	<5	2	155	<20	0.09
E429138		2.28	20	0.17	212	<1	2.75	4	100	4	<0.01	<5	2	140	<20	0.08
E429139		2.17	20	0.16	201	<1	2.62	3	100	46	0.02	<5	2	133	<20	0.08
E429140		2.04	30	0.17	183	<1	2.54	3	90	8	0.01	<5	2	114	<20	0.08
E429141		2.00	20	0.17	156	<1	2.45	2	100	<2	<0.01	<5	2	89	<20	0.08
E429142		1.76	30	0.22	167	<1	3.55	2	120	<2	0.03	<5	2	101	<20	0.09
E429143		1.17	40	1.02	1675	21	0.08	1	50	3	0.12	<5	1	36	<20	0.02
E429144		1.69	30	0.24	120	<1	2.61	1	100	<2	0.05	<5	2	64	<20	0.07
E429145		2.03	20	0.16	136	<1	2.71	<1	100	<2	0.01	<5	2	107	<20	0.07



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 3 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 21-JAN-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10003754

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOL	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
E429132		<10	10	7	<10	515	<10
E429133		<10	10	8	<10	20	<10
E429134		<10	<10	97	<10	80	<10
E429135		<10	<10	85	<10	55	<10
E429136		<10	<10	62	<10	45	<10
E429137		<10	<10	11	10	14	<10
E429138		<10	10	7	<10	15	<10
E429139		<10	<10	7	<10	51	<10
E429140		<10	<10	7	<10	23	<10
E429141		<10	10	7	<10	13	<10
E429142		<10	10	10	<10	9	<10
E429143		<10	<10	6	<10	11	<10
E429144		<10	10	8	<10	10	<10
E429145		<10	10	7	<10	12	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10013262

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 90 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 5-FEB-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rod w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split-Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
LOG-23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
E429251		0.89	0.086	0.8	7.43	47	220	0.5	4	2.18	<0.5	18	21	718	6.38	10
E429252		1.51	0.010	<0.5	8.24	32	240	0.6	<2	1.73	<0.5	11	13	13	3.02	20
E429253		0.06	2.68	5.3	7.67	11	510	1.0	3	2.86	1.1	16	16	107	4.04	10
E429254		0.79	0.008	<0.5	6.45	13	160	<0.5	<2	1.47	<0.5	6	13	21	1.98	10
E429255		1.74	0.005	<0.5	7.82	39	200	0.6	2	1.42	<0.5	13	20	68	3.63	20
E429256		1.41	0.086	0.6	7.86	554	490	1.0	<2	4.01	1.5	22	62	102	4.34	20
E429257		1.63	0.011	<0.5	7.57	78	430	0.7	<2	1.53	1.3	12	46	36	2.60	20
E429258		1.56	0.016	<0.5	5.88	21	200	0.5	<2	1.32	0.6	7	23	27	2.23	10
E429259		0.50	0.007	<0.5	6.96	27	280	0.8	2	2.72	<0.5	10	54	37	2.65	10
E429260		1.57	<0.005	<0.5	6.61	31	450	0.7	2	1.05	2.7	14	49	36	2.66	20
E429261		0.26	<0.005	<0.5	6.29	9	140	0.8	<2	1.37	<0.5	9	27	4	2.63	10
E429262		2.14	0.017	0.5	8.23	95	420	0.8	2	1.21	0.8	16	61	41	3.13	20
E429263		0.78	<0.005	0.6	5.29	7	200	0.5	<2	1.10	<0.5	7	20	34	2.03	10
E429264		0.43	<0.005	<0.5	7.05	35	350	0.7	<2	2.73	1.5	19	73	115	3.85	20
E429265		1.76	0.050	<0.5	7.12	278	350	0.6	<2	2.17	<0.5	13	53	42	3.11	10
E429266		<0.02	0.053	<0.5	6.75	277	340	0.6	<2	2.18	<0.5	12	52	40	3.01	10
E429267		2.28	0.012	<0.5	6.16	265	330	0.8	<2	2.42	<0.5	16	83	40	3.69	20
E429268		0.95	<0.005	<0.5	7.44	90	220	0.6	<2	1.61	4.6	21	86	66	3.78	10
E429269		0.89	<0.005	<0.5	6.06	44	230	<0.5	<2	0.96	5.1	16	73	42	2.91	10
E429292		2.01	0.007	<0.5	7.56	71	320	0.7	2	1.16	<0.5	16	57	47	3.17	20
E429293		2.06	0.025	<0.5	7.99	175	370	0.8	3	1.29	<0.5	18	66	39	3.29	20
E429294		0.89	<0.005	<0.5	7.74	79	290	0.7	<2	1.52	<0.5	20	80	64	3.75	20
E429295		2.78	0.011	<0.5	6.22	62	340	0.7	<2	1.36	<0.5	18	79	46	3.72	20
E429296		1.85	<0.005	<0.5	8.11	88	320	0.7	2	0.95	<0.5	20	82	43	3.62	20
E429297		2.27	0.012	<0.5	8.02	91	310	0.7	3	1.62	2.6	25	92	63	3.94	10
E429298		2.82	<0.005	<0.5	8.09	47	300	0.7	<2	0.80	3.7	16	70	49	3.63	20
E429299		3.36	0.027	<0.5	7.29	88	320	0.6	3	1.26	<0.5	14	54	45	3.00	20
E428599		1.68	<0.005	<0.5	8.37	<5	1070	1.5	3	3.81	<0.5	21	9	14	5.53	20
E428600		0.65	<0.005	<0.5	7.96	24	440	0.9	2	4.83	<0.5	22	48	41	4.83	20
E428601		2.30	0.052	<0.5	7.34	11	990	1.3	3	3.22	<0.5	17	101	32	3.23	20
E428602		1.84	0.139	0.6	7.01	25	630	1.4	<2	2.21	<0.5	18	148	55	3.92	10
E428603		0.06	1.565	<0.5	6.71	1380	640	9.6	<2	0.01	<0.5	3	266	34	3.32	20
E428604		1.90	0.289	0.8	6.79	34	470	1.2	<2	1.35	<0.5	21	153	49	4.79	20
E428605		2.01	0.340	0.6	6.87	37	400	1.0	<2	0.97	<0.5	20	185	92	4.83	20
E428606		1.92	0.122	<0.5	6.62	32	340	1.0	2	1.72	<0.5	21	216	203	4.54	20
E428607		2.16	0.065	<0.5	6.83	30	400	1.1	<2	1.63	<0.5	18	141	71	4.72	20
E428608		2.13	0.208	0.5	7.25	38	520	1.2	<2	1.32	<0.5	23	154	49	4.92	20
E428609		1.92	0.113	<0.5	6.61	31	710	1.0	2	1.23	<0.5	18	152	85	4.48	20
E428610		2.21	0.018	<0.5	6.66	17	600	1.0	<2	1.99	<0.5	18	255	37	4.92	20
E428611		1.52	0.109	<0.5	7.20	23	1240	1.1	<2	0.60	<0.5	8	31	75	1.80	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K % 0.01	La ppm 10	Mg % 0.01	Mn ppm 5	Mo ppm 1	Na % 0.01	Ni ppm 1	P ppm 10	Pb ppm 2	S % 0.01	Sb ppm 5	Sc ppm 1	Sr ppm 1	Th ppm 20	Ti % 0.01
E429251		0.84	20	1.16	482	<1	2.98	19	470	7	1.72	<5	10	136	<20	0.22
E429252		0.89	20	0.81	400	<1	3.78	12	530	<2	0.08	<5	8	152	<20	0.26
E429253		2.13	10	1.30	993	8	1.61	46	1030	19	0.79	<5	15	409	<20	0.39
E429254		0.52	20	0.51	342	1	3.63	8	290	2	0.13	<5	5	132	<20	0.17
E429255		0.70	20	1.10	380	<1	3.75	17	540	8	0.42	<5	9	167	<20	0.19
E429256		2.19	20	1.39	772	1	0.79	42	470	203	0.45	5	17	144	<20	0.37
E429257		2.15	20	1.01	438	1	1.34	31	370	92	0.21	<5	10	126	<20	0.26
E429258		0.90	20	0.67	295	<1	2.28	14	270	10	0.26	<5	5	110	<20	0.14
E429259		1.26	20	0.86	457	<1	2.26	40	340	10	0.27	<5	5	164	<20	0.18
E429260		2.01	20	0.95	279	<1	2.21	32	420	301	0.12	<5	11	131	<20	0.30
E429261		0.75	20	0.84	312	<1	2.35	16	310	7	0.07	<5	5	176	<20	0.21
E429262		1.86	20	1.01	388	<1	1.81	40	390	72	0.22	<5	12	164	<20	0.30
E429263		0.71	20	0.66	305	1	2.02	13	210	9	0.18	<5	5	99	<20	0.13
E429264		1.57	10	1.08	767	<1	1.07	53	380	92	0.37	<5	12	149	<20	0.28
E429265		1.52	20	0.95	554	<1	1.77	34	370	26	0.23	<5	10	120	<20	0.23
E429266		1.47	10	0.91	551	<1	1.69	34	360	22	0.22	<5	10	114	<20	0.22
E429267		1.54	10	1.14	698	<1	2.21	50	470	3	0.18	<5	14	197	<20	0.27
E429268		0.99	10	1.27	578	<1	2.28	59	410	351	0.27	<5	15	149	<20	0.29
E429269		1.09	10	0.91	385	<1	1.57	39	330	253	0.17	<5	12	86	<20	0.24
E429292		1.41	20	1.08	457	<1	2.08	39	390	5	0.24	<5	11	135	<20	0.22
E429293		1.37	20	1.01	443	<1	2.36	41	420	2	0.27	<5	12	190	<20	0.24
E429294		1.19	10	1.09	528	<1	2.60	56	440	2	0.28	<5	14	164	<20	0.27
E429295		1.42	10	1.20	515	<1	2.07	53	450	3	0.19	<5	14	195	<20	0.25
E429296		1.43	20	1.15	439	<1	2.12	52	450	6	0.11	<5	14	169	<20	0.27
E429297		1.36	10	1.28	597	<1	2.11	64	450	243	0.24	<5	16	165	<20	0.28
E429298		1.31	10	1.31	458	<1	2.41	43	430	281	0.16	<5	13	131	<20	0.25
E429299		1.44	20	0.95	413	<1	2.09	36	370	11	0.25	<5	11	124	<20	0.23
E428599		2.01	30	1.79	1005	<1	3.29	3	1380	5	0.52	<5	17	474	<20	0.45
E428600		1.16	20	1.91	725	<1	2.23	31	630	<2	0.12	<5	17	226	<20	0.42
E428601		2.22	30	1.64	602	2	2.65	48	750	9	0.56	<5	11	369	<20	0.10
E428602		1.65	20	1.41	587	12	3.18	74	750	8	2.11	<5	14	292	<20	0.10
E428603		2.52	40	0.32	67	1	0.08	24	330	23	0.01	<5	14	95	20	0.27
E428604		1.54	20	1.53	531	11	3.62	83	780	8	2.14	<5	18	202	<20	0.13
E428605		1.72	20	1.06	405	7	3.19	82	760	9	1.59	<5	17	141	<20	0.10
E428606		1.81	20	1.63	574	2	2.36	85	650	9	0.85	5	17	163	<20	0.10
E428607		1.96	20	2.01	592	4	2.07	72	630	8	0.73	<5	18	160	<20	0.10
E428608		2.10	20	1.68	532	4	2.49	75	760	11	1.79	<5	18	174	<20	0.11
E428609		2.07	20	1.55	449	5	1.86	65	670	9	0.81	<5	15	160	<20	0.10
E428610		1.90	20	2.30	614	6	2.02	96	730	10	0.17	<5	18	203	<20	0.09
E428611		1.12	20	0.71	255	4	4.84	17	670	18	0.51	<5	5	234	<20	0.08



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm 10	ppm 10	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	ppm 10
E429251		<10	<10	73	<10	35	<10
E429252		<10	10	58	<10	32	<10
E429253		<10	<10	126	<10	95	<10
E429254		<10	10	29	<10	19	<10
E429255		<10	10	70	<10	33	<10
E429256		<10	<10	129	<10	407	<10
E429257		<10	<10	69	<10	312	<10
E429258		<10	10	35	<10	143	<10
E429259		<10	<10	41	<10	45	<10
E429260		<10	<10	74	<10	720	<10
E429261		<10	<10	39	<10	60	<10
E429262		<10	<10	87	<10	223	<10
E429263		<10	<10	26	<10	54	<10
E429264		<10	<10	88	<10	330	<10
E429265		<10	<10	73	<10	91	<10
E429266		<10	<10	70	<10	88	<10
E429267		<10	10	101	<10	71	<10
E429268		<10	<10	102	<10	1170	<10
E429269		<10	<10	84	<10	1305	<10
E429292		<10	<10	76	<10	65	<10
E429293		<10	<10	86	<10	70	<10
E429294		<10	<10	100	<10	71	<10
E429295		<10	<10	102	<10	71	<10
E429296		<10	<10	103	<10	78	<10
E429297		<10	<10	113	<10	693	<10
E429298		<10	<10	91	<10	976	<10
E429299		<10	<10	73	<10	116	<10
E428599		<10	<10	149	<10	89	<10
E428600		<10	<10	138	<10	47	<10
E428601		<10	<10	83	<10	54	<10
E428602		<10	<10	100	<10	44	<10
E428603		<10	<10	90	10	50	<10
E428604		<10	10	127	10	47	<10
E428605		<10	10	123	10	36	<10
E428606		<10	<10	119	<10	50	<10
E428607		<10	<10	126	<10	66	<10
E428608		<10	<10	129	<10	67	<10
E428609		<10	<10	104	<10	62	<10
E428610		<10	<10	127	<10	97	<10
E428611		<10	10	48	10	38	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Rec'd Wt kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	
E428612		1.54	0.063	<0.5	5.86	32	770	1.4	<2	1.51	<0.5	17	244	82	4.31	10
E428613		1.95	0.069	0.5	7.21	21	1430	1.2	<2	0.61	<0.5	11	27	115	2.33	20
E428614		<0.02	0.066	0.5	7.33	18	1440	1.3	<2	0.61	<0.5	11	27	117	2.40	20
E428615		1.83	0.128	1.1	5.86	30	1450	1.1	<2	0.31	<0.5	11	22	159	2.03	20
E428616		2.05	0.093	0.7	7.08	18	1040	1.2	<2	0.43	<0.5	6	24	42	1.65	20
E428617		2.30	0.044	<0.5	5.65	17	500	1.1	<2	2.41	<0.5	19	161	106	4.47	20
E428618		2.17	0.119	<0.5	7.59	38	530	1.2	<2	2.31	<0.5	24	136	218	5.15	20
E428619		3.23	0.117	<0.5	5.79	36	620	1.3	<2	2.14	<0.5	24	139	154	4.67	20
E428620		1.97	0.096	1.1	5.15	38	1070	0.9	2	0.91	<0.5	7	20	211	1.72	20
E428621		2.23	0.043	<0.5	6.86	15	1530	1.5	<2	1.33	<0.5	7	21	60	1.78	20
E428622		2.19	0.075	<0.5	7.24	15	1530	1.4	<2	1.44	<0.5	8	23	93	2.05	30
E428623		1.96	0.108	<0.5	7.13	17	1440	1.4	<2	1.48	<0.5	6	22	133	1.99	20
E428624		3.03	0.194	0.6	5.70	18	1120	1.1	<2	1.58	<0.5	6	23	127	1.88	20
E428625		2.32	0.058	<0.5	5.56	23	820	1.3	<2	1.99	<0.5	15	121	110	3.64	20
E428626		2.11	0.186	<0.5	5.65	41	900	1.3	<2	1.89	<0.5	19	126	110	2.82	20
E428627		1.90	0.065	<0.5	5.17	29	560	1.2	<2	2.79	<0.5	20	167	154	4.28	20
E428628		0.06	2.62	5.2	7.70	12	520	1.0	2	2.92	0.9	16	16	111	4.12	20
E428629		2.38	0.029	<0.5	5.42	19	440	1.1	<2	2.95	<0.5	23	190	108	4.27	20
E428630		2.00	0.131	0.6	5.99	39	390	1.0	2	2.22	<0.5	22	125	57	4.08	10
E428631		2.26	0.344	<0.5	5.62	39	490	1.1	2	3.43	<0.5	23	126	72	4.57	20
E428632		2.10	0.062	<0.5	5.62	39	430	1.0	2	3.56	<0.5	27	152	63	4.83	20
E428633		2.00	0.051	<0.5	5.51	26	540	1.2	<2	2.36	<0.5	20	128	66	4.47	20
E428634		2.12	0.357	<0.5	5.31	30	470	1.1	2	2.21	<0.5	21	120	205	4.02	20
E428635		1.97	0.211	0.7	5.54	55	560	1.1	<2	2.18	<0.5	23	188	95	4.96	20
E428636		2.44	0.060	0.5	5.67	30	510	1.1	<2	2.75	<0.5	17	160	171	3.20	20
E428637		2.16	0.050	<0.5	5.09	25	470	1.1	<2	2.32	<0.5	17	155	140	2.84	20
E428638		1.42	0.085	<0.5	5.52	31	550	1.3	<2	1.54	<0.5	13	81	222	2.25	20
E428639		<0.02	0.098	0.7	5.85	32	540	1.3	<2	1.51	<0.5	13	81	183	2.32	20
E428640		2.71	0.090	1.0	4.54	57	420	1.3	<2	5.69	<0.5	36	477	111	4.57	10
E428641		2.05	0.011	<0.5	5.84	23	340	1.1	<2	4.32	<0.5	26	367	30	4.26	20
E428642		2.45	0.039	<0.5	5.03	22	620	1.3	2	3.53	<0.5	29	281	62	4.67	10
E428643		2.33	0.092	<0.5	5.40	26	520	1.3	2	5.06	<0.5	32	455	26	4.71	10
E428644		2.07	0.033	<0.5	3.53	59	830	1.8	<2	5.79	<0.5	27	380	21	3.98	10
E428645		2.66	0.127	<0.5	5.07	26	980	1.9	2	5.87	<0.5	31	498	73	4.43	10
E429320		0.39	<0.005	<0.5	7.44	<5	310	0.6	<2	4.32	<0.5	22	81	7	4.69	20
E429321		1.63	0.008	<0.5	5.30	<5	210	0.5	<2	1.96	<0.5	21	93	83	4.29	10
E429322		1.36	0.012	<0.5	7.01	6	290	0.5	<2	3.14	<0.5	21	94	69	4.45	20
E429323		1.24	0.007	<0.5	5.37	<5	200	0.5	<2	2.02	<0.5	22	87	54	4.38	20
E429324		0.88	0.011	<0.5	5.34	7	160	0.5	<2	2.20	<0.5	24	113	59	4.61	20
E429325		1.66	0.213	<0.5	5.73	5	160	0.6	<2	1.80	<0.5	22	93	99	4.33	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E428612		2.66	30	1.92	549	13	2.11	82	760	10	0.67	<5	18	129	<20	0.16
E428613		1.65	20	0.67	341	4	4.04	12	630	24	1.23	<5	5	228	<20	0.09
E428614		1.66	20	0.68	343	4	4.06	13	640	23	1.30	<5	5	229	<20	0.09
E428615		1.29	20	0.48	172	14	4.20	12	570	44	1.03	<5	4	192	<20	0.08
E428616		1.46	20	0.55	192	46	4.45	14	560	20	0.75	<5	5	210	<20	0.10
E428617		3.20	20	1.66	629	15	1.32	77	670	10	0.49	<5	16	168	<20	0.19
E428618		3.78	20	1.82	557	28	1.40	79	640	30	1.12	<5	21	160	<20	0.21
E428619		3.42	20	1.95	629	58	1.13	77	720	15	1.28	<5	18	151	<20	0.21
E428620		0.91	20	0.48	242	21	4.07	12	540	45	1.02	<5	3	217	<20	0.06
E428621		1.86	20	0.83	306	9	3.61	11	580	12	0.41	<5	4	267	<20	0.10
E428622		1.42	20	0.75	315	14	4.31	13	610	16	0.71	<5	4	305	<20	0.09
E428623		1.59	20	0.70	248	8	4.05	11	620	11	0.36	<5	4	334	<20	0.09
E428624		1.14	20	0.67	209	40	4.17	13	560	14	0.61	<5	4	355	<20	0.08
E428625		2.33	10	1.46	417	9	2.75	59	530	9	0.35	<5	12	300	<20	0.14
E428626		1.90	10	1.24	361	27	3.31	56	540	7	1.21	<5	9	346	<20	0.11
E428627		2.82	20	2.04	403	3	1.52	74	720	8	0.23	<5	15	246	<20	0.16
E428628		2.22	10	1.35	986	7	1.69	46	1070	16	0.78	5	15	411	<20	0.40
E428629		2.49	20	2.07	411	4	1.78	82	660	10	0.15	5	16	262	<20	0.16
E428630		2.01	20	1.57	334	22	2.31	66	590	10	1.28	<5	14	242	<20	0.13
E428631		2.15	20	1.72	484	8	2.33	69	660	12	0.91	<5	16	302	<20	0.15
E428632		1.62	20	1.94	450	6	2.45	76	750	12	0.51	<5	17	326	<20	0.15
E428633		1.60	20	1.88	358	8	2.84	71	710	8	0.44	<5	15	289	<20	0.13
E428634		1.27	20	1.74	366	18	3.19	66	680	10	0.83	5	14	322	<20	0.13
E428635		1.29	20	2.30	446	17	2.93	93	700	11	1.82	5	17	303	<20	0.13
E428636		0.97	20	1.67	541	11	3.35	86	610	25	0.51	<5	11	363	<20	0.10
E428637		0.83	20	1.84	512	8	3.60	83	590	19	0.45	<5	9	345	<20	0.10
E428638		0.84	20	1.29	381	12	4.36	44	630	38	0.51	<5	7	381	<20	0.12
E428639		0.80	20	1.22	387	13	4.36	41	620	48	0.59	<5	6	396	<20	0.11
E428640		1.15	20	5.78	1245	8	0.77	337	950	51	0.37	11	18	431	<20	0.12
E428641		1.06	20	4.52	615	<1	1.95	213	1000	11	0.29	<5	17	404	<20	0.11
E428642		1.79	20	3.67	830	4	2.22	160	900	18	0.78	<5	16	370	<20	0.18
E428643		2.15	20	4.97	1040	10	1.60	229	950	55	0.87	5	20	4160	20	0.21
E428644		2.08	20	5.20	1130	1	0.13	223	700	45	0.48	5	14	652	<20	0.13
E428645		3.21	20	4.71	1005	6	0.40	276	960	10	0.51	<5	17	499	<20	0.22
E429320		1.14	10	1.81	1485	<1	2.61	52	610	<2	0.16	<5	18	160	<20	0.34
E429321		0.73	10	1.52	506	<1	1.92	53	350	4	0.22	<5	16	100	<20	0.31
E429322		0.95	10	1.54	685	<1	2.26	55	390	<2	0.20	<5	18	116	<20	0.37
E429323		0.76	10	1.39	467	<1	1.99	51	340	3	0.18	<5	16	100	<20	0.34
E429324		0.71	10	1.52	616	<1	1.85	63	330	<2	0.26	<5	17	116	<20	0.31
E429325		0.61	10	1.34	505	<1	2.21	52	390	2	0.24	<5	16	153	<20	0.34



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
E428612		<10	<10	122	10	100	<10
E428613		<10	10	46	10	42	<10
E428614		<10	10	46	10	43	<10
E428615		<10	10	45	10	45	<10
E428616		<10	10	52	10	45	<10
E428617		<10	<10	133	10	69	<10
E428618		<10	<10	158	10	69	<10
E428619		<10	<10	139	10	100	<10
E428620		<10	10	34	10	28	<10
E428621		<10	10	43	10	37	<10
E428622		<10	10	44	10	31	<10
E428623		<10	10	45	10	28	<10
E428624		<10	10	42	<10	18	<10
E428625		<10	10	96	10	53	<10
E428626		<10	10	69	10	36	<10
E428627		<10	<10	112	10	44	<10
E428628		<10	10	130	<10	101	<10
E428629		<10	<10	112	<10	41	<10
E428630		<10	10	101	<10	28	<10
E428631		<10	<10	109	10	42	<10
E428632		<10	<10	116	10	45	<10
E428633		<10	10	117	<10	41	<10
E428634		<10	10	105	<10	40	<10
E428635		<10	<10	123	<10	67	<10
E428636		<10	10	82	<10	63	<10
E428637		<10	10	74	<10	70	<10
E428638		<10	10	60	<10	66	<10
E428639		<10	10	57	<10	53	<10
E428640		<10	<10	102	<10	120	<10
E428641		<10	<10	107	<10	99	<10
E428642		<10	10	109	<10	102	<10
E428643		<10	<10	118	<10	138	<10
E428644		<10	<10	94	10	91	<10
E428645		<10	<10	105	10	173	<10
E429320		<10	10	139	<10	70	<10
E429321		<10	<10	122	<10	71	<10
E429322		<10	10	136	<10	73	<10
E429323		<10	10	124	<10	69	<10
E429324		<10	<10	123	<10	77	<10
E429325		<10	<10	123	<10	73	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Recvd Wt kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	
E429326		1.79	0.011	<0.5	5.10	<5	150	0.5	<2	2.26	<0.5	22	91	94	4.30	20
E429327		1.04	<0.005	<0.5	5.81	<5	250	0.5	4	3.22	<0.5	18	79	66	4.12	10
E429328		0.06	2.48	5.0	7.78	10	520	1.0	2	2.91	1.0	16	27	112	4.11	20
E429329		1.93	0.443	1.4	5.67	<5	310	0.5	2	1.54	0.5	22	77	97	4.10	20
E429330		2.09	0.736	0.9	6.39	<5	300	0.7	<2	1.69	<0.5	22	75	70	4.05	20
E429331		2.81	0.015	<0.5	5.69	<5	220	0.6	2	1.73	<0.5	21	77	57	4.39	20
E429332		0.77	0.006	<0.5	5.31	<5	220	0.6	3	1.16	<0.5	19	62	36	3.78	20
E429333		1.93	0.011	<0.5	5.65	<5	410	0.7	<2	1.43	<0.5	16	50	45	3.59	20
E429334		1.58	0.007	<0.5	5.95	<5	500	0.7	<2	2.59	<0.5	13	36	38	3.31	20
E429335		1.45	<0.005	<0.5	7.97	<5	340	0.9	<2	1.61	<0.5	21	67	49	4.12	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sn	Tl	Ti
		%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E429326		0.56	10	1.49	624	<1	1.88	50	320	3	0.15	<5	16	121	<20	0.28
E429327		1.09	10	1.49	831	<1	1.22	46	320	3	0.08	<5	15	137	<20	0.30
E429328		2.22	20	1.36	995	7	1.64	46	1060	22	0.78	<5	16	404	<20	0.40
E429329		1.13	10	1.24	504	<1	2.01	49	380	3	0.56	<5	16	130	<20	0.29
E429330		1.11	10	1.07	484	<1	1.69	43	300	<2	0.62	<5	14	120	<20	0.24
E429331		0.78	10	1.36	614	<1	2.29	46	350	2	0.21	<5	16	139	<20	0.30
E429332		0.74	10	1.19	387	<1	2.11	39	350	3	0.14	5	13	155	<20	0.31
E429333		1.32	10	1.07	377	<1	1.71	33	390	2	0.15	<5	12	182	<20	0.29
E429334		1.14	20	1.05	503	<1	2.49	27	750	4	0.37	<5	10	330	<20	0.27
E429335		1.37	10	1.19	456	<1	2.12	44	490	2	0.15	<5	16	192	<20	0.37



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-FEB-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10013262

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
E429326		<10	10	119	<10	75	<10
E429327		<10	<10	110	<10	60	<10
E429328		<10	<10	131	<10	100	<10
E429329		<10	10	129	<10	111	<10
E429330		<10	10	113	<10	67	<10
E429331		<10	10	124	<10	75	<10
E429332		<10	<10	102	<10	65	<10
E429333		<10	<10	88	<10	67	<10
E429334		<10	10	77	<10	69	<10
E429335		<10	<10	115	<10	76	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
This copy reported on 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10020600

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 114 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 23-FEB-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split-Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd WL kg	AU g/g	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
E428746		2.06	0.013	<0.5	5.78	19	630	1.5	<2	4.65	<0.5	27	376	21	4.24	10
E428747		1.66	0.091	3.2	7.14	66	1080	1.6	<2	1.06	<0.5	6	17	292	1.25	20
E428748		1.51	0.024	<0.5	7.22	18	1640	1.4	<2	0.94	<0.5	3	14	22	1.35	20
E428749		1.58	0.008	<0.5	7.37	20	1570	1.3	<2	0.82	<0.5	4	14	26	1.28	20
E428750		1.61	0.007	<0.5	7.29	24	1580	1.2	<2	1.09	<0.5	4	13	50	1.32	20
E428751		1.53	0.014	<0.5	7.14	24	1490	1.3	<2	1.23	<0.5	4	12	36	1.23	20
E428752		1.55	0.022	<0.5	7.07	25	1320	1.1	<2	1.36	<0.5	4	12	36	1.22	20
E428753		0.05	1.525	<0.5	6.67	1400	630	9.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	250	33	3.27	20
E428754		1.54	0.051	<0.5	6.98	29	1170	1.3	<2	1.51	<0.5	3	13	68	1.08	20
E428755		1.50	0.030	<0.5	6.90	18	1490	1.4	<2	1.65	<0.5	3	14	37	1.51	20
E428756		1.53	0.020	<0.5	7.16	32	1350	1.4	<2	1.26	<0.5	5	20	65	1.43	20
E428757		1.47	0.022	<0.5	6.77	25	1410	1.2	<2	1.84	<0.5	4	14	72	1.49	20
E428758		1.56	0.146	<0.5	5.48	18	1020	1.2	<2	1.35	<0.5	4	14	23	0.94	20
E428759		1.47	0.077	<0.5	6.79	16	1270	1.2	<2	1.85	<0.5	3	15	21	1.29	20
E428760		1.48	0.020	<0.5	6.57	19	1280	1.4	<2	1.85	<0.5	4	12	33	1.17	20
E428761		1.47	0.014	<0.5	6.81	23	1340	1.3	<2	1.85	<0.5	4	13	60	1.45	20
E428762		1.45	0.016	<0.5	6.78	17	1380	1.6	<2	1.82	<0.5	5	12	15	1.33	20
E428763		1.51	0.009	<0.5	7.10	17	1410	1.4	<2	1.88	<0.5	4	11	29	1.28	20
E428764		1.55	0.027	<0.5	6.21	31	1490	1.4	<2	1.66	<0.5	3	12	115	1.14	20
E428765		1.57	0.020	<0.5	6.53	27	1400	1.5	<2	1.61	<0.5	3	12	49	1.39	20
E428766		<0.02	0.019	<0.5	6.72	21	1400	1.5	<2	1.67	<0.5	4	10	51	1.26	20
E428767		1.51	0.040	<0.5	6.91	44	1350	1.5	<2	1.77	<0.5	4	11	137	1.41	20
E428768		1.56	0.031	<0.5	6.64	29	1360	1.4	<2	1.84	<0.5	3	11	81	1.18	20
E428769		1.58	0.039	0.9	6.68	37	1410	1.5	<2	1.69	<0.5	4	12	126	1.27	20
E428770		1.46	0.029	<0.5	7.01	29	1410	1.5	<2	1.86	<0.5	5	17	116	1.29	20
E428771		1.79	0.022	<0.5	6.89	19	1390	1.4	<2	1.68	<0.5	5	12	50	1.44	20
E428772		2.10	0.043	<0.5	7.03	28	1430	1.5	<2	1.60	<0.5	4	13	108	1.24	20
E428773		1.55	0.045	<0.5	6.87	30	1440	1.4	<2	1.73	<0.5	4	14	74	1.44	20
E428774		1.51	0.026	<0.5	6.53	22	1420	1.4	<2	1.62	<0.5	5	14	54	1.19	20
E428775		1.78	0.027	<0.5	7.05	21	1480	1.7	<2	1.70	<0.5	3	14	36	1.40	20
E428776		1.58	0.065	1.5	6.88	45	1420	1.6	<2	1.70	<0.5	6	12	145	1.19	20
E428777		1.66	0.023	<0.5	6.70	17	1200	1.5	<2	1.48	<0.5	4	11	8	1.33	20
E428778		0.08	2.05	4.5	7.51	21	510	1.0	<2	2.85	0.9	15	14	107	4.06	10
E428779		1.05	0.066	<0.5	6.35	26	860	1.2	<2	3.41	<0.5	18	160	19	3.17	10
E428780		1.57	0.030	<0.5	6.26	20	710	1.2	<2	2.99	<0.5	16	139	48	3.14	10
E428781		2.60	0.012	<0.5	6.40	23	620	1.0	<2	2.07	<0.5	9	42	62	1.46	20
E428782		1.59	0.065	<0.5	5.74	33	1240	1.5	<2	4.90	<0.5	33	357	247	4.60	10
E428783		1.67	0.649	<0.5	6.29	33	810	1.4	<2	3.69	<0.5	22	230	60	4.04	10
E428784		1.37	0.035	<0.5	6.23	20	1060	1.4	<2	4.08	<0.5	21	241	23	4.01	10
E428785		1.59	0.071	<0.5	6.24	14	960	1.3	<2	2.60	<0.5	12	102	97	2.28	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K % 0.01	La ppm 10	Mg % 0.01	Mn ppm 5	Mo ppm 1	Na % 0.01	Ni ppm 1	P ppm 10	Pb ppm 2	S % 0.01	Sb ppm 5	Sc ppm 1	Sr ppm 1	Th ppm 20	Ti % 0.01
E428746		3.57	20	3.41	1075	12	0.07	233	760	18	0.74	6	17	486	<20	0.22
E428747		1.98	10	0.56	329	11	3.45	10	330	10	0.72	120	2	359	<20	0.08
E428748		1.80	10	0.42	329	12	3.85	7	360	29	1.00	8	2	396	<20	0.08
E428749		1.94	10	0.42	307	8	4.07	7	350	16	1.07	9	2	289	<20	0.08
E428750		1.66	10	0.40	277	6	4.15	6	350	14	1.10	21	2	430	<20	0.07
E428751		1.69	10	0.38	265	9	3.95	6	310	20	1.05	15	2	576	<20	0.08
E428752		1.68	10	0.36	293	7	4.14	5	330	22	1.01	10	2	402	<20	0.07
E428753		2.65	40	0.33	64	2	0.08	23	310	27	0.02	94	14	94	20	0.27
E428754		1.92	10	0.37	281	7	4.09	4	310	10	0.82	29	2	444	<20	0.07
E428755		2.60	10	0.43	406	11	4.05	7	320	55	1.10	12	2	540	<20	0.08
E428756		2.36	10	0.42	358	8	3.63	8	320	28	1.27	36	2	466	<20	0.08
E428757		2.46	10	0.36	335	2	3.95	5	310	19	0.89	26	2	744	<20	0.07
E428758		2.25	10	0.29	247	1	2.95	5	250	11	0.69	7	2	437	<20	0.06
E428759		2.02	10	0.34	341	5	4.20	5	300	16	0.76	9	2	473	<20	0.06
E428760		1.98	10	0.37	379	4	3.62	4	320	23	0.91	13	2	362	<20	0.08
E428761		2.03	10	0.35	459	5	3.67	4	300	40	1.03	22	2	390	<20	0.08
E428762		2.32	10	0.32	340	14	3.60	5	320	44	1.16	<5	2	373	<20	0.09
E428763		2.10	10	0.36	409	5	3.70	6	290	45	0.95	12	2	429	<20	0.07
E428764		2.19	10	0.31	328	4	3.70	5	290	34	0.94	52	2	398	<20	0.07
E428765		2.27	10	0.33	318	2	3.75	5	310	24	0.99	19	2	377	<20	0.08
E428766		2.32	10	0.34	291	2	3.82	5	310	23	1.04	24	2	363	<20	0.08
E428767		2.36	10	0.33	360	1	3.51	6	310	29	0.97	57	2	376	<20	0.08
E428768		2.28	10	0.35	382	<1	3.76	5	300	17	0.79	37	2	391	<20	0.08
E428769		2.33	10	0.32	356	3	3.42	6	310	24	0.82	50	2	349	<20	0.08
E428770		2.32	10	0.37	370	5	3.71	16	320	32	0.89	40	2	419	<20	0.08
E428771		2.15	10	0.37	350	2	3.92	8	310	15	0.90	18	2	441	<20	0.07
E428772		2.11	10	0.38	329	1	4.26	8	320	15	0.91	42	2	423	<20	0.08
E428773		1.74	10	0.38	366	1	4.21	5	320	13	0.89	26	2	395	<20	0.08
E428774		1.36	10	0.36	304	4	4.50	7	310	14	0.92	17	2	355	<20	0.07
E428775		1.58	10	0.38	277	6	4.32	7	310	17	1.00	11	2	377	<20	0.08
E428776		1.74	10	0.41	259	2	3.79	6	320	16	0.80	47	2	395	<20	0.08
E428777		1.55	10	0.40	221	1	3.91	7	300	16	0.77	6	2	424	<20	0.08
E428778		2.19	20	1.35	970	8	1.61	42	1040	23	0.75	<5	16	391	<20	0.40
E428779		1.91	20	1.57	725	60	2.67	86	630	37	1.41	5	11	433	<20	0.10
E428780		1.96	20	1.46	665	6	2.79	77	670	14	0.91	<5	10	404	<20	0.12
E428781		1.09	10	0.95	420	5	4.36	33	450	55	0.62	<5	4	451	<20	0.06
E428782		3.37	20	3.78	1265	53	0.43	222	760	36	1.11	<5	18	364	<20	0.23
E428783		2.53	20	1.98	1050	6	1.87	122	740	33	1.52	<5	17	364	<20	0.16
E428784		2.74	20	2.22	1020	7	1.34	119	730	31	0.49	<5	17	415	<20	0.19
E428785		1.88	20	1.19	648	3	2.84	53	510	39	0.84	6	7	353	<20	0.12



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm 10	ppm 10	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	ppm 10
E428746		10	<10	114	10	92	<10
E428747		<10	10	26	<10	59	<10
E428748		<10	10	21	<10	24	<10
E428749		<10	10	25	<10	26	<10
E428750		<10	10	22	<10	30	<10
E428751		<10	10	19	10	28	<10
E428752		<10	10	22	<10	25	<10
E428753		<10	<10	90	10	48	<10
E428754		<10	10	24	10	30	<10
E428755		<10	10	26	<10	31	<10
E428756		<10	10	27	<10	39	<10
E428757		<10	10	26	10	26	<10
E428758		<10	10	24	10	20	<10
E428759		<10	10	24	10	22	<10
E428760		<10	10	25	<10	27	<10
E428761		<10	10	22	10	52	<10
E428762		<10	10	20	10	65	<10
E428763		<10	10	21	<10	76	<10
E428764		<10	10	22	<10	50	<10
E428765		<10	10	25	<10	33	<10
E428766		<10	10	24	<10	32	<10
E428767		<10	10	25	<10	49	<10
E428768		<10	10	24	<10	39	<10
E428769		<10	10	25	<10	48	<10
E428770		<10	10	25	<10	54	<10
E428771		<10	10	24	<10	29	<10
E428772		<10	10	26	<10	34	<10
E428773		<10	10	26	<10	34	<10
E428774		<10	20	23	<10	27	<10
E428775		<10	10	24	<10	24	<10
E428776		<10	10	26	<10	40	<10
E428777		<10	10	26	<10	19	<10
E428778		<10	<10	129	<10	97	<10
E428779		<10	10	85	<10	33	<10
E428780		<10	<10	87	<10	28	<10
E428781		<10	10	39	<10	24	<10
E428782		<10	<10	119	<10	193	<10
E428783		<10	<10	124	<10	63	<10
E428784		<10	<10	117	10	91	<10
E428785		<10	10	59	10	60	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOI	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	
E428786		1.51	0.169	<0.5	6.84	13	1430	1.5	<2	1.35	0.5	5	13	1.44	20	
E428787		1.64	0.193	<0.5	6.92	35	1480	1.4	<2	1.93	<0.5	7	12	1.47	20	
E428788		1.28	0.072	0.7	6.53	30	1430	1.2	<2	1.63	<0.5	4	11	1.29	20	
E428789		2.02	0.050	<0.5	7.16	15	1260	1.4	<2	1.48	<0.5	3	20	1.36	20	
E428790		1.68	0.069	1.3	6.13	15	1210	1.5	<2	1.67	<0.5	6	45	1.92	20	
E428791		<0.02	0.072	1.3	6.47	15	1200	1.6	<2	1.67	<0.5	7	43	1.75	20	
E428792		1.46	0.043	<0.5	6.32	11	1250	1.5	<2	1.97	<0.5	9	44	61	2.04	20
E428793		1.68	0.014	<0.5	6.62	13	1080	1.3	<2	1.48	<0.5	6	32	50	1.35	20
E428794		1.70	0.048	<0.5	5.96	19	1190	1.3	<2	2.28	<0.5	6	39	33	1.60	20
E428795		1.20	0.105	0.5	5.50	14	760	1.7	<2	2.56	<0.5	9	39	17	1.73	20
E429451		1.64	<0.005	<0.5	6.05	33	10	0.6	<2	5.00	<0.5	29	<1	40	10.60	10
E429452		1.14	0.218	<0.5	6.34	4230	40	0.6	<2	4.41	<0.5	31	<1	55	10.60	10
E429453		0.05	1.560	<0.5	6.44	1340	610	6.6	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	235	31	3.17	10
E429454		1.86	<0.005	<0.5	6.16	93	<10	0.6	<2	4.83	<0.5	28	<1	21	10.55	10
E429455		0.90	<0.005	<0.5	6.09	32	40	0.6	<2	5.03	<0.5	36	<1	22	10.60	10
E429456		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	6.00	14	10	<0.5	<2	7.56	<0.5	34	67	76	8.48	10
E429457		1.63	0.009	<0.5	5.02	198	80	<0.5	<2	5.01	<0.5	28	59	117	7.02	<10
E429458		1.72	<0.005	<0.5	7.28	71	180	<0.5	<2	5.44	<0.5	36	132	82	6.47	10
E429459		1.27	<0.005	<0.5	7.18	51	290	1.0	<2	3.44	<0.5	14	46	31	3.25	10
E429460		1.60	<0.005	<0.5	6.40	15	50	<0.5	<2	3.74	<0.5	29	147	67	10.65	10
E429461		1.45	<0.005	<0.5	6.22	<5	50	0.5	<2	4.58	<0.5	31	139	136	12.70	20
E429462		1.75	0.007	<0.5	6.08	<5	50	0.5	<2	4.33	<0.5	33	146	82	16.25	20
E429463		1.25	<0.005	<0.5	7.68	<5	100	0.6	<2	4.68	<0.5	33	149	71	11.05	20
E429464		1.22	<0.005	<0.5	4.99	<5	150	0.5	<2	4.46	<0.5	10	54	9	5.60	10
E429465		3.94	0.026	<0.5	7.64	<5	120	0.6	<2	3.98	<0.5	38	177	74	11.65	20
E429466		<0.02	0.012	<0.5	7.61	<5	120	0.6	<2	4.01	<0.5	36	183	68	11.75	20
E429467		2.17	<0.005	<0.5	7.24	<5	140	0.6	<2	3.01	<0.5	32	168	70	11.15	20
E429468		3.05	<0.005	<0.5	6.99	<5	130	0.5	<2	2.96	<0.5	40	148	153	10.95	20
E429469		2.51	0.053	<0.5	6.19	7	320	0.8	<2	2.40	<0.5	28	93	69	8.13	20
E429470		2.68	0.007	<0.5	7.76	25	250	0.8	<2	2.71	<0.5	26	90	66	7.41	20
E429471		2.59	0.011	<0.5	7.75	51	290	0.9	<2	2.44	<0.5	26	89	59	7.14	20
E429472		2.47	<0.005	<0.5	7.22	64	330	0.9	<2	3.16	<0.5	20	84	76	9.92	20
E429473		1.61	<0.005	<0.5	6.19	51	320	1.1	<2	2.52	<0.5	27	94	86	7.31	20
E429474		2.34	<0.005	<0.5	6.10	37	350	1.1	<2	1.65	<0.5	28	97	70	7.14	20
E429475		1.08	<0.005	<0.5	6.20	103	400	1.1	<2	2.45	<0.5	26	99	72	8.85	20
E429476		2.45	0.073	<0.5	6.22	2640	450	1.1	<2	2.43	<0.5	23	84	44	7.54	20
E429477		1.61	0.045	<0.5	6.86	325	640	1.4	<2	1.44	<0.5	27	103	32	8.04	20
E429478		0.06	2.50	5.2	7.82	5	510	1.1	<2	2.99	1.0	15	16	113	4.26	20
E429479		2.63	0.144	<0.5	7.10	1110	520	1.2	<2	2.22	<0.5	20	81	75	13.35	20
E429480		2.66	<0.005	<0.5	6.57	418	390	1.0	<2	1.83	<0.5	25	101	99	9.96	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E428786		1.83	10	0.41	316	1	3.82	6	330	143	1.10	<5	2	351	<20	0.09
E428787		1.55	10	0.45	482	6	4.28	4	310	26	1.14	30	2	405	<20	0.08
E428788		1.33	10	0.30	420	3	4.29	5	300	23	0.87	23	2	367	<20	0.07
E428789		1.65	10	0.48	427	2	4.02	12	330	22	0.86	<5	2	338	<20	0.09
E428790		1.89	10	0.85	485	6	3.00	32	430	131	0.58	<5	4	296	<20	0.09
E428791		1.91	10	0.87	460	7	3.01	32	420	143	0.58	<5	4	302	<20	0.10
E428792		1.69	10	1.02	431	1	3.59	39	430	21	0.55	<5	4	340	<20	0.08
E428793		1.24	10	0.76	349	2	4.36	22	390	12	0.40	<5	3	374	<20	0.06
E428794		1.32	10	0.91	517	6	3.95	32	430	19	0.74	<5	3	499	<20	0.07
E428795		1.21	10	1.05	517	9	3.62	37	400	34	0.97	<5	4	550	<20	0.06
E429451		0.04	10	1.59	1980	<1	1.66	1	740	5	0.14	<5	33	78	<20	0.93
E429452		0.11	10	1.60	1790	<1	2.13	2	830	3	0.76	<5	32	65	<20	0.93
E429453		2.52	40	0.32	65	2	0.08	23	310	23	0.01	88	14	90	<20	0.23
E429454		0.06	10	1.61	1820	<1	1.67	<1	850	6	0.08	<5	30	77	<20	0.86
E429455		0.16	10	2.09	1565	<1	1.01	1	670	3	0.09	<5	35	111	<20	1.10
E429456		0.03	10	3.08	1255	<1	1.59	45	360	5	0.07	<5	34	147	<20	0.63
E429457		0.18	<10	2.42	1120	<1	1.20	37	310	3	0.10	<5	27	123	<20	0.51
E429458		0.77	10	2.47	1400	<1	1.34	81	410	6	0.17	<5	28	191	<20	0.27
E429459		1.26	10	1.00	732	1	2.26	33	370	7	0.13	<5	9	296	<20	0.20
E429460		0.27	10	2.20	1760	<1	0.99	86	340	6	0.99	<5	26	74	<20	0.30
E429461		0.26	10	2.18	2540	<1	0.42	103	310	6	1.65	<5	28	59	<20	0.32
E429462		0.24	10	2.39	2620	<1	0.67	102	500	5	1.23	<5	25	67	<20	0.32
E429463		0.48	10	2.57	2400	<1	1.06	98	390	2	0.55	<5	32	100	<20	0.39
E429464		0.77	10	0.89	1520	<1	1.10	32	240	3	0.09	<5	12	103	<20	0.21
E429465		0.57	10	2.39	2190	<1	1.04	101	430	4	1.31	<5	29	99	<20	0.37
E429466		0.58	10	2.36	2190	<1	1.04	104	420	5	1.23	<5	29	99	<20	0.37
E429467		0.69	10	2.02	2010	<1	0.70	83	520	2	0.56	<5	27	76	<20	0.38
E429468		0.85	10	1.89	1880	<1	0.41	85	450	6	1.00	<5	25	71	<20	0.36
E429469		1.26	20	1.68	937	<1	1.33	63	660	5	0.25	5	22	142	<20	0.38
E429470		1.10	10	1.60	991	<1	1.54	63	620	5	0.20	<5	20	149	<20	0.39
E429471		1.39	10	1.60	845	<1	1.20	61	500	4	0.17	<5	20	161	<20	0.39
E429472		1.20	10	1.52	1000	<1	0.68	55	700	6	0.24	<5	19	175	<20	0.30
E429473		2.10	10	1.59	849	<1	0.82	69	690	7	0.16	<5	22	226	<20	0.37
E429474		1.83	10	1.61	724	<1	1.35	69	690	6	0.13	<5	22	198	<20	0.36
E429475		1.82	10	1.72	850	<1	0.64	66	700	6	0.19	<5	22	192	<20	0.35
E429476		1.45	20	1.71	685	<1	2.09	55	1010	4	0.40	<5	21	310	<20	0.39
E429477		2.33	20	1.72	675	<1	0.61	68	720	5	0.17	<5	24	176	<20	0.39
E429478		2.29	10	1.38	1050	8	1.69	42	1110	21	0.78	<5	15	431	<20	0.41
E429479		0.89	10	1.63	804	<1	0.94	52	1560	4	0.56	<5	19	195	<20	0.28
E429480		1.38	10	1.71	817	<1	1.42	69	830	7	0.49	<5	22	185	<20	0.34



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
E428786		<10	10	23	<10	181	<10
E428787		<10	10	19	<10	44	<10
E428788		<10	10	22	<10	53	<10
E428789		<10	10	25	<10	36	<10
E428790		<10	10	43	<10	42	<10
E428791		<10	10	43	<10	42	<10
E428792		<10	10	48	<10	32	<10
E428793		<10	10	35	<10	22	<10
E428794		<10	10	45	<10	30	<10
E428795		<10	10	44	<10	29	<10
E429451		<10	<10	162	<10	156	<10
E429452		<10	<10	117	10	154	<10
E429453		<10	<10	86	10	46	<10
E429454		<10	<10	77	<10	146	<10
E429455		<10	<10	196	<10	107	<10
E429456		<10	<10	274	<10	54	<10
E429457		<10	<10	204	10	71	<10
E429458		<10	<10	176	<10	85	<10
E429459		<10	<10	69	<10	59	<10
E429460		<10	<10	151	<10	79	<10
E429461		<10	<10	176	<10	97	10
E429462		<10	<10	156	<10	83	20
E429463		<10	10	203	<10	94	10
E429464		<10	10	72	<10	40	<10
E429465		<10	10	182	<10	95	10
E429466		<10	10	182	<10	86	10
E429467		<10	<10	175	<10	86	10
E429468		10	<10	163	<10	88	10
E429469		<10	10	144	<10	86	10
E429470		<10	10	138	<10	65	10
E429471		<10	10	140	<10	90	10
E429472		<10	10	122	10	69	10
E429473		<10	<10	149	<10	77	10
E429474		<10	10	153	<10	80	<10
E429475		<10	10	150	<10	63	10
E429476		10	20	152	<10	93	10
E429477		<10	10	157	10	91	10
E429478		<10	10	134	<10	99	<10
E429479		10	10	116	<10	77	10
E429480		<10	10	148	<10	90	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 964 0221 Fax: 604 964 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Recvd Wt kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
E429481		2.77	0.008	<0.5	8.52	239	440	1.2	<2	1.02	<0.5	26	97	56	7.32	20
E429482		2.45	0.006	<0.5	8.35	354	490	1.2	<2	1.68	<0.5	28	100	63	6.81	20
E429483		2.45	0.007	<0.5	8.60	237	360	1.1	<2	1.33	<0.5	29	109	68	7.20	30
E429484		2.86	0.287	<0.5	7.76	2100	310	1.0	<2	1.68	<0.5	23	90	50	7.25	20
E429485		1.74	<0.005	<0.5	8.41	24	260	0.8	<2	3.08	<0.5	25	96	63	6.97	20
E429486		2.50	<0.005	<0.5	7.48	19	340	0.7	<2	2.26	<0.5	24	94	72	5.56	20
E429487		1.12	0.020	<0.5	8.21	47	370	0.8	<2	2.46	<0.5	28	94	56	5.82	20
E429488		2.42	0.006	<0.5	7.62	36	370	0.6	<2	1.71	<0.5	27	93	66	5.87	20
E429489		2.23	0.005	<0.5	7.69	29	280	0.7	<2	2.17	<0.5	24	85	65	5.39	20
E428951		2.52	<0.005	<0.5	8.18	15	40	<0.5	<2	10.60	<0.5	43	125	52	8.24	20
E428952		2.24	<0.005	<0.5	6.58	15	10	<0.5	<2	10.05	<0.5	37	119	53	7.21	20
E428953		0.06	1.540	<0.5	6.60	1305	600	9.2	<2	0.03	<0.5	3	244	32	3.22	20
E428954		1.18	<0.005	<0.5	7.17	13	10	<0.5	<2	9.89	<0.5	39	115	129	7.84	20
E428955		1.20	<0.005	<0.5	7.42	10	10	<0.5	<2	8.80	<0.5	44	151	145	8.52	20
E428956		2.91	<0.005	<0.5	7.14	5	10	<0.5	<2	9.69	<0.5	37	122	72	7.86	20
E428957		1.78	<0.005	<0.5	6.41	<5	20	<0.5	<2	11.10	<0.5	37	116	64	6.96	20
E428958		0.82	0.217	<0.5	6.94	19	40	<0.5	<2	7.83	<0.5	36	109	88	6.54	<10
E428959		0.98	<0.005	<0.5	6.20	<5	10	<0.5	<2	12.05	<0.5	36	106	76	6.87	10
E428960		0.51	<0.005	<0.5	6.93	13	10	<0.5	<2	11.35	<0.5	41	123	158	7.34	10
E428961		0.71	<0.005	<0.5	7.07	7	20	<0.5	<2	8.34	<0.5	41	130	102	7.69	10
E428962		1.02	<0.005	<0.5	7.61	25	10	<0.5	<2	8.24	<0.5	50	151	109	8.97	10
E428963		0.90	<0.005	<0.5	6.08	15	20	<0.5	<2	8.49	<0.5	32	99	105	6.07	10
E428964		0.89	<0.005	<0.5	7.17	20	40	<0.5	<2	8.13	<0.5	43	128	118	7.97	10
E428965		0.92	0.006	<0.5	7.29	35	20	<0.5	<2	6.03	<0.5	46	150	89	8.88	10
E428966		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	7.54	41	20	<0.5	<2	6.23	<0.5	48	163	91	9.19	10
E428967		0.84	0.054	<0.5	3.99	386	170	<0.5	<2	5.67	<0.5	27	91	61	4.91	10
E428968		2.14	0.031	<0.5	7.25	36	30	<0.5	<2	7.55	<0.5	43	150	90	8.15	10
E428969		1.58	<0.005	<0.5	6.85	34	10	<0.5	<2	7.86	<0.5	38	129	102	7.76	10
E428970		0.92	<0.005	<0.5	6.30	18	10	<0.5	<2	10.30	<0.5	40	124	128	7.34	10
E428971		2.64	<0.005	<0.5	7.31	59	110	<0.5	<2	7.53	<0.5	48	136	108	8.26	10
E428972		2.42	0.229	<0.5	6.54	242	130	<0.5	<2	8.81	<0.5	37	132	143	7.28	10
E428973		1.64	0.009	<0.5	7.28	82	170	<0.5	<2	7.49	<0.5	45	138	125	8.32	10
E428974		1.69	<0.005	<0.5	6.97	44	210	<0.5	<2	9.32	<0.5	41	137	98	7.62	<10
E428975		1.73	<0.005	<0.5	7.26	14	110	<0.5	<2	8.16	<0.5	43	146	124	8.40	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Nd %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Si ppm	Ti ppm	Tl %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	20	0.01	
E429481		1.51	20	1.71	631	<1	1.93	72	670	2	0.12	<5	22	220	<20	0.36
E429482		1.99	10	1.63	765	<1	1.41	73	760	6	0.17	<5	22	230	<20	0.36
E429483		1.68	10	1.72	636	<1	1.90	77	740	2	0.10	5	24	257	<20	0.39
E429484		1.32	10	1.70	894	<1	1.70	71	670	4	0.25	<5	20	221	<20	0.34
E429485		1.20	10	1.93	886	<1	1.81	61	490	5	0.21	<5	21	149	<20	0.37
E429486		1.43	10	1.64	674	<1	1.30	59	490	4	0.17	<5	20	129	<20	0.30
E429487		1.48	10	1.76	830	<1	1.67	66	590	8	0.10	<5	20	216	<20	0.33
E429488		1.54	10	1.63	767	<1	1.21	65	550	5	0.17	<5	20	129	<20	0.33
E429489		1.15	10	1.60	813	<1	1.91	59	490	3	0.12	<5	18	205	<20	0.28
E428951		0.12	<10	3.12	1760	<1	1.29	97	380	<2	0.07	<5	40	152	<20	0.68
E428952		0.05	<10	2.78	1470	<1	0.84	82	320	<2	0.02	<5	35	108	<20	0.54
E428953		2.55	40	0.31	57	1	0.07	21	320	23	0.01	96	14	93	20	0.25
E428954		0.05	<10	3.05	1520	<1	0.90	85	290	3	0.07	<5	33	152	<20	0.51
E428955		0.08	<10	3.41	1420	<1	1.57	95	330	<2	0.20	<5	38	139	<20	0.59
E428956		0.07	<10	3.30	1580	<1	1.02	91	320	<2	0.03	<5	36	139	<20	0.55
E428957		0.09	<10	2.51	1720	<1	1.31	78	270	3	0.10	<5	32	135	<20	0.50
E428958		0.11	<10	2.57	1200	1	1.14	83	260	3	0.12	<5	31	127	<20	0.46
E428959		0.08	<10	2.52	1675	<1	1.31	78	270	3	0.10	<5	30	106	<20	0.47
E428960		0.05	<10	2.60	1620	<1	1.08	90	320	<2	0.06	<5	35	114	<20	0.54
E428961		0.06	<10	2.70	1670	1	1.37	91	300	<2	0.20	<5	35	100	<20	0.54
E428962		0.06	<10	3.61	1465	<1	0.97	105	350	2	0.12	<5	37	161	<20	0.62
E428963		0.05	<10	2.39	1100	<1	1.01	70	240	<2	0.03	<5	29	110	<20	0.43
E428964		0.14	<10	3.35	1375	<1	1.10	90	310	2	0.08	<5	36	130	<20	0.55
E428965		0.08	<10	3.64	1365	<1	1.77	100	340	5	0.23	<5	39	79	<20	0.60
E428966		0.08	<10	3.79	1410	<1	1.83	103	350	2	0.22	<5	41	80	<20	0.62
E428967		0.48	<10	1.76	948	<1	0.53	57	150	2	0.51	<5	21	69	<20	0.32
E428968		0.10	<10	3.44	1435	<1	1.73	93	310	<2	0.41	<5	37	112	<20	0.56
E428969		0.05	<10	3.16	1420	<1	1.68	87	290	<2	0.11	<5	35	81	<20	0.54
E428970		0.04	<10	2.69	1550	<1	1.52	85	290	<2	0.22	<5	33	106	<20	0.51
E428971		0.63	<10	3.33	1460	<1	1.34	97	300	<2	0.17	5	38	113	<20	0.59
E428972		1.32	<10	2.85	1450	<1	0.73	80	290	<2	0.30	<5	33	114	<20	0.51
E428973		1.09	<10	3.27	1440	<1	1.11	97	310	<2	0.19	<5	38	96	<20	0.58
E428974		1.05	<10	3.00	1505	<1	1.02	90	260	<2	0.29	<5	35	106	<20	0.54
E428975		0.42	<10	3.37	1465	<1	1.15	95	320	<2	0.37	<5	37	94	<20	0.58



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 13-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020600

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm 10	ppm 10	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	ppm 10
E429481		<10	20	156	<10	83	<10
E429482		<10	10	163	<10	90	10
E429483		<10	10	171	<10	91	10
E429484		<10	10	143	<10	84	10
E429485		<10	20	149	<10	100	10
E429486		<10	10	142	<10	65	<10
E429487		<10	20	152	<10	90	<10
E429488		<10	10	147	<10	66	10
E429489		<10	20	136	<10	82	<10
E428951		<10	10	287	<10	97	10
E428952		<10	10	237	<10	63	10
E428953		<10	<10	90	10	46	<10
E428954		<10	10	244	<10	66	<10
E428955		<10	20	287	<10	90	10
E428956		<10	10	247	<10	90	10
E428957		<10	10	226	<10	79	10
E428958		<10	<10	208	20	77	10
E428959		<10	<10	210	<10	81	10
E428960		10	<10	241	<10	89	<10
E428961		10	<10	244	<10	86	<10
E428962		<10	<10	281	<10	99	<10
E428963		<10	<10	219	<10	67	<10
E428964		<10	<10	250	<10	85	10
E428965		<10	<10	272	<10	106	<10
E428966		<10	<10	280	<10	111	<10
E428967		<10	<10	152	10	59	<10
E428968		<10	<10	256	<10	90	<10
E428969		<10	<10	241	10	66	<10
E428970		10	<10	225	<10	79	<10
E428971		<10	<10	259	<10	100	<10
E428972		<10	<10	231	10	72	<10
E428973		10	<10	259	<10	89	<10
E428974		10	<10	243	<10	81	<10
E428975		<10	<10	256	10	90	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
This copy reported on 18-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10020601

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 100 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 23-FEB-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rcd w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split-Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
Units		kg	g	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
LOI		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
E428646		1.91	0.107	0.7	7.48	38	1010	1.6	<2	1.71	<0.5	10	41	117	1.56	20
E428647		1.67	0.043	<0.5	7.33	23	1090	1.9	<2	1.16	<0.5	2	12	10	1.26	20
E428648		1.57	0.050	<0.5	7.22	22	1180	1.8	<2	1.34	<0.5	2	11	11	1.34	20
E428649		1.71	0.087	0.5	6.67	19	1420	1.4	<2	2.88	<0.5	6	11	10	1.21	20
E428650		1.72	0.214	0.7	7.53	15	1390	1.9	<2	0.82	<0.5	4	12	8	1.33	30
E428651		1.78	0.096	<0.5	7.37	14	1310	1.5	<2	1.07	<0.5	1	15	3	1.51	20
E428652		1.48	0.067	0.6	7.51	14	1390	1.8	<2	0.87	<0.5	2	15	3	1.45	30
E428653		0.07	1.635	<0.5	7.05	1375	640	8.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	3	253	33	3.35	20
E428654		1.84	0.046	<0.5	7.32	14	1360	1.3	<2	0.99	<0.5	3	15	6	1.45	20
E428655		1.71	0.108	<0.5	7.11	13	1280	1.4	<2	0.74	<0.5	2	14	7	1.28	20
E428656		1.47	0.149	<0.5	7.08	16	1330	1.2	<2	1.38	<0.5	2	13	7	1.35	20
E428657		1.67	0.045	<0.5	6.87	5	1330	1.2	<2	1.62	<0.5	4	13	2	1.50	20
E428658		1.52	0.052	<0.5	6.85	5	1390	1.2	<2	1.27	<0.5	2	14	2	1.31	20
E428659		1.69	0.046	<0.5	6.90	5	1220	1.0	<2	1.13	<0.5	4	15	5	1.42	20
E428660		1.27	0.044	<0.5	7.06	<5	1290	1.1	<2	1.25	<0.5	3	15	4	1.53	20
E428661		1.47	0.035	<0.5	7.19	<5	1300	1.0	<2	1.11	<0.5	3	15	2	1.30	20
E428662		1.52	0.039	0.5	7.22	7	1360	0.9	<2	1.43	<0.5	3	13	3	1.48	20
E428663		1.55	0.035	<0.5	6.79	7	1200	0.9	<2	1.68	<0.5	3	15	4	1.43	20
E428664		1.67	0.044	<0.5	6.71	6	1190	0.8	<2	1.60	<0.5	5	12	4	1.44	20
E428665		1.62	0.033	<0.5	7.60	6	1310	0.9	<2	1.28	<0.5	5	18	3	1.54	20
E428666		<0.02	0.033	0.6	7.14	<5	1260	0.8	<2	1.20	<0.5	4	14	3	1.47	20
E428667		1.57	0.051	<0.5	7.49	<5	1270	0.9	<2	1.23	<0.5	5	14	16	1.34	20
E428668		1.62	0.045	<0.5	7.47	14	1280	0.9	<2	1.24	<0.5	4	17	16	1.51	20
E428669		1.59	0.055	0.7	7.43	10	1320	0.9	<2	1.16	<0.5	5	16	13	1.48	20
E428670		1.75	0.060	0.5	7.03	16	1260	0.9	<2	1.22	<0.5	5	16	10	1.44	20
E428671		1.67	0.044	<0.5	7.35	14	1310	0.9	<2	1.36	<0.5	3	16	13	1.41	20
E428672		1.59	0.035	<0.5	6.26	9	1200	1.0	<2	1.01	<0.5	4	17	10	1.38	20
E428673		1.71	0.046	<0.5	7.09	9	1270	0.9	<2	1.05	<0.5	5	17	10	1.32	20
E428674		1.39	0.043	<0.5	7.46	14	1340	1.0	<2	1.02	<0.5	5	16	9	1.38	20
E428675		1.31	0.051	<0.5	7.37	14	1480	1.2	<2	1.05	<0.5	5	15	10	1.52	30
E428676		1.51	0.056	<0.5	7.92	23	1350	0.9	<2	1.42	<0.5	6	13	12	1.71	20
E428677		1.57	0.041	<0.5	7.53	10	1320	1.0	<2	1.13	<0.5	4	17	14	1.57	20
E428678		0.07	2.56	4.9	7.55	7	500	1.0	<2	2.81	0.8	14	15	105	3.95	20
E428679		1.61	0.053	<0.5	7.37	14	1290	0.9	<2	0.92	<0.5	4	17	9	1.57	20
E428680		1.31	0.024	1.5	7.15	8	1260	0.8	<2	1.39	<0.5	3	16	10	1.29	20
E428681		1.22	0.026	1.9	6.98	10	1040	0.8	<2	1.36	<0.5	5	16	9	1.29	20
E428682		1.53	0.055	1.4	6.88	15	1400	0.9	<2	1.53	<0.5	5	22	23	1.45	20
E428683		1.53	0.038	1.4	6.86	12	1430	0.9	4	1.88	<0.5	4	21	21	1.26	20
E428684		1.56	0.039	0.8	7.29	14	1520	1.0	2	1.26	<0.5	7	29	20	1.62	30
E428685		1.76	0.052	<0.5	7.25	16	1520	1.1	<2	1.67	<0.5	6	25	16	1.60	30



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E428646		1.77	10	0.71	287	1	3.57	24	360	26	0.59	13	3	414	<20	0.08
E428647		1.86	10	0.45	221	4	3.46	6	320	54	0.76	6	3	418	<20	0.08
E428648		2.29	10	0.42	233	4	3.08	5	290	40	0.68	6	2	526	<20	0.08
E428649		2.41	10	0.39	431	4	3.30	4	300	63	0.77	6	3	509	<20	0.06
E428650		3.27	10	0.32	117	13	2.66	4	320	55	1.07	6	3	344	<20	0.08
E428651		2.56	10	0.38	183	9	3.63	6	320	28	1.08	6	2	441	<20	0.05
E428652		3.17	10	0.42	181	20	3.31	7	320	28	1.08	6	3	1440	<20	0.06
E428653		2.69	40	0.34	67	2	0.08	23	340	25	0.01	93	15	95	<20	0.25
E428654		2.75	10	0.42	251	6	3.77	6	330	24	1.00	6	3	346	<20	0.05
E428655		2.75	20	0.35	158	6	3.51	7	320	28	1.11	6	2	348	<20	0.06
E428656		2.59	10	0.39	202	2	3.62	6	300	18	1.02	6	2	499	<20	0.05
E428657		2.54	10	0.35	213	1	3.78	5	310	26	1.08	6	2	618	<20	0.05
E428658		2.91	10	0.34	185	1	3.50	6	310	28	0.87	6	2	502	<20	0.06
E428659		2.43	10	0.38	212	<1	3.87	5	310	18	1.00	6	2	434	<20	0.04
E428660		2.70	10	0.42	233	<1	3.76	6	320	16	1.06	6	3	465	<20	0.05
E428661		2.64	10	0.37	202	<1	3.86	6	310	10	0.80	6	2	398	<20	0.05
E428662		2.62	10	0.35	205	1	3.61	5	310	15	1.00	6	2	1730	<20	0.05
E428663		2.56	10	0.33	213	<1	3.70	6	300	14	0.97	6	2	811	<20	0.05
E428664		2.52	10	0.33	211	<1	3.75	5	290	22	1.13	6	2	523	<20	0.04
E428665		2.75	10	0.38	207	1	4.12	6	330	18	1.22	6	3	377	<20	0.04
E428666		2.55	10	0.36	203	<1	3.93	6	320	19	1.11	6	2	358	<20	0.04
E428667		2.67	10	0.38	214	<1	4.16	6	330	17	0.94	6	3	381	<20	0.04
E428668		2.70	10	0.38	216	<1	4.07	7	330	17	1.10	6	3	387	<20	0.04
E428669		2.91	10	0.37	201	1	3.91	6	310	23	1.17	6	2	368	<20	0.04
E428670		2.52	10	0.37	210	1	3.96	5	310	15	1.03	6	2	370	<20	0.04
E428671		2.51	10	0.38	211	<1	3.98	5	320	18	1.04	6	2	409	<20	0.04
E428672		2.84	10	0.34	187	<1	3.46	6	300	16	1.01	6	2	375	<20	0.04
E428673		2.58	10	0.37	197	<1	3.69	4	300	14	0.82	6	2	340	<20	0.04
E428674		2.63	10	0.36	197	1	3.94	6	320	17	0.88	6	2	366	<20	0.04
E428675		3.39	10	0.40	249	7	3.87	7	340	29	1.22	6	3	620	<20	0.05
E428676		3.00	10	0.43	332	9	4.28	7	360	37	1.49	6	3	431	<20	0.05
E428677		2.81	10	0.38	180	4	3.94	5	330	24	1.42	6	2	423	<20	0.04
E428678		2.14	20	1.32	956	7	1.56	43	1050	19	0.73	6	16	373	<20	0.39
E428679		2.67	10	0.40	200	2	3.84	5	320	17	1.28	6	2	390	<20	0.04
E428680		2.80	10	0.39	369	2	3.68	5	310	140	1.07	6	2	667	<20	0.05
E428681		2.31	10	0.41	390	2	3.85	6	330	141	1.13	6	2	712	<20	0.05
E428682		2.86	10	0.39	309	3	3.94	5	320	89	1.36	6	2	1115	<20	0.06
E428683		2.79	10	0.39	349	5	4.03	5	320	52	1.03	6	2	1055	<20	0.06
E428684		3.02	10	0.38	218	3	4.03	6	340	43	1.39	6	2	618	<20	0.06
E428685		2.97	10	0.39	223	2	4.08	6	320	28	1.10	6	2	679	<20	0.06



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
		10	10	1	10	2	10
E428646		<10	10	29	<10	30	<10
E428647		<10	10	24	<10	37	<10
E428648		<10	10	23	10	52	<10
E428649		<10	10	21	<10	67	<10
E428650		<10	10	26	<10	58	<10
E428651		<10	10	26	10	29	<10
E428652		<10	10	27	<10	58	<10
E428653		<10	<10	92	10	51	<10
E428654		<10	10	25	<10	47	<10
E428655		<10	10	23	<10	29	<10
E428656		<10	10	22	<10	27	<10
E428657		<10	10	23	10	22	<10
E428658		10	10	22	<10	23	<10
E428659		10	10	21	<10	24	<10
E428660		<10	10	27	<10	30	<10
E428661		<10	10	22	<10	25	<10
E428662		<10	10	24	<10	24	<10
E428663		<10	10	24	<10	22	<10
E428664		<10	10	21	<10	28	<10
E428665		10	20	22	<10	28	<10
E428666		<10	10	20	<10	27	<10
E428667		<10	20	24	<10	39	<10
E428668		10	10	21	<10	20	<10
E428669		<10	20	20	<10	43	<10
E428670		10	10	22	<10	25	<10
E428671		<10	10	19	<10	25	<10
E428672		<10	10	20	<10	24	<10
E428673		<10	10	22	<10	30	<10
E428674		<10	20	22	<10	33	<10
E428675		<10	10	23	<10	27	<10
E428676		10	20	20	<10	27	<10
E428677		<10	10	16	<10	22	<10
E428678		<10	<10	127	<10	95	<10
E428679		<10	10	17	<10	16	<10
E428680		<10	10	16	<10	159	<10
E428681		<10	10	19	<10	176	<10
E428682		<10	20	20	<10	99	<10
E428683		<10	30	20	<10	85	<10
E428684		<10	30	22	<10	33	<10
E428685		<10	20	27	<10	28	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dillarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Sa
Units		kg	gT	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
LOR		0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
E428686		1.46	0.056	1.1	7.29	19	1510	1.2	<2	1.70	<0.5	5	12	272	1.46	20
E428687		1.60	0.056	0.6	7.23	12	1390	1.0	<2	1.32	<0.5	5	12	40	1.51	20
E428688		1.50	0.053	0.5	7.38	14	1420	1.2	<2	1.23	<0.5	3	14	36	1.46	20
E428689		1.58	0.093	0.5	7.07	16	1360	1.3	<2	1.33	<0.5	3	12	66	1.52	20
E428690		1.39	0.104	0.5	7.17	16	1330	1.1	4	1.50	<0.5	4	13	47	1.59	20
E428691		<0.02	0.098	<0.5	7.21	17	1340	1.7	2	1.48	<0.5	4	12	53	1.59	20
E428692		2.51	0.117	0.8	6.84	28	1440	1.1	4	1.30	<0.5	3	12	71	1.42	20
E428693		2.01	0.181	2.0	6.66	50	1240	1.4	5	1.08	0.9	5	31	246	1.62	20
E428694		2.13	0.098	<0.5	7.69	11	1450	1.6	<2	1.14	<0.5	4	10	23	1.47	30
E428695		1.58	0.097	<0.5	7.46	16	1570	1.5	<2	1.49	<0.5	6	12	7	1.62	20
E428696		1.54	0.057	<0.5	7.19	13	1460	1.4	<2	1.28	<0.5	2	11	46	1.36	20
E428697		1.54	0.085	<0.5	7.02	20	1460	1.4	<2	1.39	<0.5	4	15	36	1.40	20
E428698		1.52	0.096	0.8	7.01	14	1410	1.4	<2	1.43	<0.5	1	15	81	1.41	20
E428699		1.00	0.045	0.5	7.13	12	1410	1.5	<2	1.17	<0.5	2	15	17	1.61	20
E428700		1.17	0.223	6.7	8.02	201	1490	2.1	<2	0.84	0.7	3	15	714	1.44	30
E428701		0.77	0.113	0.9	7.53	40	1650	1.6	<2	0.30	<0.5	3	15	132	1.47	30
E428702		1.54	0.081	0.5	5.47	17	1410	0.9	<2	0.28	<0.5	2	19	12	1.39	20
E428703		0.06	1.535	<0.5	6.74	1335	650	9.5	<2	0.02	<0.5	4	243	32	3.23	20
E428704		0.77	0.104	0.5	7.05	20	1260	1.3	<2	1.47	<0.5	3	16	21	1.68	20
E428705		0.91	0.096	0.7	7.40	17	1200	1.5	<2	1.24	<0.5	3	19	35	1.57	20
E428706		1.27	0.092	1.3	7.41	41	1570	2.2	<2	1.35	<0.5	5	52	109	1.90	30
E428707		1.84	0.090	<0.5	6.55	22	1220	1.2	<2	1.19	<0.5	5	19	99	1.22	20
E428708		1.50	0.065	1.0	6.37	51	1350	1.4	<2	1.04	<0.5	6	15	190	1.32	20
E428709		1.62	0.057	1.6	7.26	58	1430	1.7	<2	0.82	<0.5	1	16	191	1.10	30
E428710		1.61	0.078	0.7	6.71	36	1390	1.4	<2	0.94	<0.5	5	17	109	1.20	20
E428711		2.09	0.050	0.9	7.16	29	960	1.5	<2	1.16	<0.5	3	22	61	1.77	20
E428712		1.41	0.051	1.2	6.42	25	550	1.4	<2	2.91	<0.5	12	155	289	3.20	20
E428713		1.84	0.022	<0.5	6.36	20	890	1.9	<2	3.70	<0.5	18	261	46	3.45	20
E428714		<0.02	0.023	0.8	6.50	19	890	1.9	<2	3.69	<0.5	17	260	45	3.50	20
E428715		0.91	0.051	<0.5	6.69	14	750	1.2	<2	2.70	<0.5	7	65	44	2.16	20
E428716		1.45	0.081	<0.5	6.14	25	670	1.6	<2	4.25	<0.5	30	329	9	4.06	10
E428717		1.83	0.051	<0.5	5.83	15	610	1.3	<2	3.53	<0.5	27	308	7	4.01	20
E428718		1.59	0.014	<0.5	5.81	14	300	0.9	<2	3.78	<0.5	29	361	24	4.56	10
E428719		1.59	0.016	<0.5	5.21	11	330	0.9	<2	4.03	<0.5	32	414	10	4.35	10
E428720		1.46	0.049	<0.5	5.81	19	380	1.1	<2	3.91	<0.5	26	309	73	4.12	10
E428721		1.62	0.086	0.9	5.16	33	560	1.1	<2	3.93	<0.5	33	390	176	4.46	20
E428722		1.41	0.048	<0.5	5.34	19	910	1.4	<2	3.59	<0.5	28	316	102	3.94	20
E428723		1.75	0.120	0.8	6.15	12	890	1.2	<2	1.96	<0.5	9	44	200	1.68	20
E428724		1.51	0.053	0.6	6.62	12	1050	1.4	2	2.01	<0.5	10	61	170	1.98	20
E428725		1.59	0.095	0.9	6.49	17	970	1.4	3	1.96	<0.5	9	50	191	1.78	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
		% 0.01	ppm 10	% 0.01	ppm 5	ppm 1	% 0.01	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	% 0.01	ppm 5	ppm 1	ppm 1	ppm 20	% 0.01
E428686		2.98	10	0.36	260	2	3.80	9	320	61	0.94	18	2	554	<20	0.06
E428687		2.83	10	0.38	256	3	3.78	8	310	76	1.05	<5	2	423	<20	0.04
E428688		2.70	10	0.40	263	3	3.79	8	310	24	1.00	9	2	502	<20	0.04
E428689		2.75	10	0.37	268	10	3.60	7	310	25	0.94	<5	2	472	<20	0.05
E428690		2.23	10	0.42	264	4	4.08	9	300	19	1.00	9	2	486	<20	0.05
E428691		2.29	10	0.42	263	4	4.16	8	300	23	1.00	<5	2	495	<20	0.05
E428692		2.88	10	0.40	266	4	3.63	6	300	38	1.12	32	2	573	<20	0.05
E428693		2.70	10	0.48	266	30	2.83	17	330	48	1.21	89	3	355	<20	0.06
E428694		2.68	10	0.43	260	4	3.25	7	340	23	1.14	11	2	393	<20	0.09
E428695		2.54	10	0.42	248	1	3.92	9	310	31	1.05	6	2	506	<20	0.07
E428696		2.54	10	0.36	224	1	3.55	7	290	31	0.93	6	2	753	<20	0.05
E428697		2.54	10	0.37	235	2	3.74	10	300	28	0.94	<5	2	995	<20	0.06
E428698		2.63	10	0.41	288	6	3.74	4	320	53	0.92	11	2	641	<20	0.06
E428699		2.81	10	0.41	303	6	3.55	5	320	47	1.13	<5	2	342	<20	0.07
E428700		3.88	10	0.46	269	13	3.08	5	360	22	0.93	177	2	299	<20	0.09
E428701		4.08	10	0.19	62	34	2.53	5	320	29	1.05	33	2	212	<20	0.08
E428702		4.13	10	0.11	58	58	1.33	4	240	44	1.05	6	2	164	<20	0.05
E428703		2.57	40	0.32	63	2	0.08	20	320	14	0.02	97	14	88	<20	0.27
E428704		3.10	10	0.36	245	22	3.35	5	350	38	1.27	<5	2	331	<20	0.07
E428705		2.68	10	0.46	236	23	3.63	7	350	34	1.16	6	2	349	<20	0.08
E428706		3.05	10	0.68	354	12	3.04	19	420	75	1.45	29	4	1310	<20	0.11
E428707		1.76	10	0.46	246	46	3.79	9	300	43	0.89	10	2	1240	<20	0.06
E428708		2.37	10	0.41	192	16	2.91	5	280	26	0.80	46	2	556	<20	0.06
E428709		2.49	10	0.42	148	21	3.79	5	350	31	0.73	71	2	449	<20	0.08
E428710		1.83	10	0.41	189	12	3.63	4	310	138	0.73	44	2	325	<20	0.06
E428711		1.57	10	0.54	204	9	3.97	8	330	23	1.42	23	2	330	<20	0.07
E428712		1.37	10	1.44	576	6	3.57	79	510	2	2.29	12	8	441	<20	0.09
E428713		2.70	20	2.16	734	16	1.62	139	680	<2	1.51	6	13	597	<20	0.16
E428714		2.74	20	2.18	737	18	1.66	142	660	<2	1.50	5	13	636	<20	0.14
E428715		1.33	10	1.39	528	121	4.20	36	360	50	1.34	7	4	571	<20	0.07
E428716		3.39	20	3.36	846	4	0.76	200	790	71	1.42	<5	15	345	<20	0.20
E428717		2.71	20	3.63	698	6	1.22	195	760	34	0.76	<5	15	324	<20	0.20
E428718		1.65	20	4.94	846	10	1.95	247	790	80	0.34	7	17	380	<20	0.18
E428719		1.82	20	4.76	799	12	1.18	303	720	<2	0.37	5	17	333	<20	0.16
E428720		2.33	20	3.86	771	46	1.66	172	770	<2	0.92	<5	14	353	<20	0.18
E428721		2.53	20	4.62	839	54	0.89	262	700	<2	1.00	<5	16	293	<20	0.19
E428722		3.49	20	4.62	757	41	0.88	227	680	<2	0.60	<5	15	258	<20	0.23
E428723		1.05	10	0.90	534	20	4.08	31	420	17	0.62	5	4	382	<20	0.07
E428724		1.44	10	1.13	462	14	4.24	43	480	14	0.72	<5	5	474	<20	0.09
E428725		1.12	10	0.91	564	9	4.61	36	510	22	0.89	<5	4	368	<20	0.08



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOL	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl ppm 10	U ppm 10	V ppm 1	W ppm 10	Zn ppm 2	Te ppm 10
E428686		<10	10	25	<10	95	<10
E428687		<10	10	25	<10	104	<10
E428688		<10	20	27	<10	34	<10
E428689		<10	20	25	<10	35	<10
E428690		<10	10	23	<10	30	<10
E428691		<10	20	24	<10	30	<10
E428692		<10	10	21	<10	86	<10
E428693		<10	10	28	<10	289	<10
E428694		<10	10	25	<10	41	<10
E428695		<10	20	28	<10	34	<10
E428696		<10	10	23	<10	39	<10
E428697		10	10	25	<10	44	<10
E428698		<10	10	26	<10	37	<10
E428699		<10	10	29	<10	37	<10
E428700		<10	10	36	<10	137	<10
E428701		<10	10	50	<10	49	<10
E428702		10	<10	68	<10	14	<10
E428703		<10	<10	92	<10	48	<10
E428704		<10	10	32	<10	33	<10
E428705		<10	10	28	<10	30	<10
E428706		<10	<10	39	<10	46	<10
E428707		<10	20	22	<10	88	<10
E428708		<10	10	25	<10	39	<10
E428709		10	10	26	<10	35	<10
E428710		<10	20	21	<10	31	<10
E428711		<10	10	26	<10	22	<10
E428712		<10	10	56	<10	24	<10
E428713		<10	<10	91	<10	46	<10
E428714		10	<10	92	<10	48	<10
E428715		<10	20	36	<10	25	<10
E428716		<10	<10	111	<10	53	<10
E428717		10	<10	108	<10	69	<10
E428718		<10	<10	114	<10	66	<10
E428719		10	<10	115	<10	56	<10
E428720		10	<10	107	<10	45	<10
E428721		<10	<10	110	<10	72	<10
E428722		10	<10	105	<10	76	<10
E428723		<10	30	40	<10	32	<10
E428724		<10	30	47	<10	27	<10
E428725		<10	30	41	18	40	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOF	WEH21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
E428726		1.51	0.119	1.1	5.39	26	920	1.1	<2	1.31	<0.5	15	43	311	1.59	20
E428727		2.62	0.092	1.3	5.94	27	930	1.1	<2	1.77	<0.5	6	44	216	1.49	20
E428728		0.06	2.55	5.1	7.61	6	530	1.1	<2	2.94	1.0	15	16	110	4.14	20
E428729		1.16	0.090	0.5	6.26	15	1110	2.4	<2	3.47	<0.5	36	316	178	4.41	20
E428730		1.57	0.085	1.1	7.19	20	1020	1.4	<2	1.67	<0.5	10	44	122	1.93	20
E428731		1.81	0.062	<0.5	7.03	17	1060	1.3	2	1.75	<0.5	9	41	67	1.76	20
E428732		1.82	0.081	<0.5	6.88	9	930	1.4	<2	1.66	<0.5	9	37	126	1.66	20
E428733		1.55	0.090	<0.5	7.11	15	1270	1.4	<2	1.83	<0.5	9	38	60	1.79	30
E428734		1.54	0.075	1.1	7.25	28	990	1.5	<2	1.62	<0.5	9	32	111	1.58	20
E428735		1.63	0.050	0.5	6.69	13	1030	1.5	<2	1.74	<0.5	9	41	136	1.73	20
E428736		1.40	0.107	0.5	6.95	6	980	1.4	2	1.69	<0.5	11	39	153	1.65	30
E428737		1.91	0.064	1.0	6.64	9	1090	1.3	2	1.61	<0.5	11	41	121	1.78	20
E428738		1.55	0.065	<0.5	6.56	6	860	1.3	<2	1.47	<0.5	10	38	63	1.58	20
E428739		<0.02	0.065	<0.5	6.62	5	850	1.3	<2	1.49	<0.5	10	41	64	1.69	20
E428740		0.84	0.056	0.5	6.92	<5	940	1.4	<2	1.35	<0.5	11	38	115	1.65	20
E428741		1.58	0.083	1.6	6.32	12	1040	1.0	<2	1.42	<0.5	10	36	546	1.69	20
E428742		0.90	0.096	0.9	6.72	21	1330	1.3	<2	1.62	<0.5	9	32	264	1.65	20
E428743		2.58	0.085	0.6	6.49	<5	1020	1.2	<2	1.65	<0.5	10	42	131	1.75	20
E428744		1.61	0.054	<0.5	5.47	5	540	1.5	<2	3.78	<0.5	33	345	137	4.14	20
E428745		1.65	0.109	<0.5	5.42	10	550	1.3	<2	4.40	<0.5	28	362	46	4.26	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOF	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	20	0.01	
E428726		0.86	10	0.66	338	11	3.50	24	360	28	0.85	14	3	291	<20	0.06
E428727		0.78	10	0.84	477	16	4.13	26	420	37	0.61	21	4	315	<20	0.05
E428728		2.19	10	1.31	1045	8	1.64	46	1090	18	0.77	<5	15	408	<20	0.41
E428729		4.23	20	3.93	1090	19	0.27	218	790	14	1.39	<5	16	252	<20	0.23
E428730		1.52	20	0.97	484	13	3.86	40	520	69	1.02	28	5	310	<20	0.08
E428731		1.55	20	0.88	476	5	4.05	36	500	13	0.77	13	5	325	<20	0.07
E428732		1.80	10	0.88	407	6	3.87	32	450	16	0.59	<5	4	327	<20	0.08
E428733		2.02	10	0.88	560	4	3.83	35	460	11	0.91	11	5	339	<20	0.07
E428734		2.08	10	0.80	469	6	3.77	28	460	15	1.03	43	4	304	<20	0.07
E428735		1.96	10	0.86	454	6	3.69	35	490	10	0.78	16	4	323	<20	0.07
E428736		2.05	20	0.94	591	11	3.78	37	500	15	0.70	<5	5	340	<20	0.07
E428737		2.41	10	0.86	555	20	3.53	35	470	28	0.99	15	4	344	<20	0.08
E428738		1.69	10	0.85	334	7	3.99	31	450	8	0.65	<5	4	303	<20	0.06
E428739		1.68	10	0.84	346	8	3.98	34	450	11	0.64	<5	4	304	<20	0.06
E428740		1.84	20	0.90	298	5	4.17	33	450	11	0.64	<5	5	293	<20	0.07
E428741		1.40	10	0.76	411	17	3.98	30	400	21	1.03	9	3	281	<20	0.04
E428742		1.60	10	0.75	478	16	3.93	30	420	25	0.88	31	4	314	<20	0.06
E428743		1.15	10	0.85	569	12	4.09	39	450	11	0.81	<5	4	340	<20	0.06
E428744		3.65	20	3.74	1035	28	0.06	246	750	10	0.66	<5	17	312	<20	0.23
E428745		3.46	20	3.82	1115	31	0.14	246	750	11	1.04	<5	16	476	<20	0.21



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 17-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10020601

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm 10	ppm 10	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	ppm 10
E428726		<10	20	38	<10	31	<10
E428727		<10	30	36	<10	37	<10
E428728		<10	10	130	<10	98	<10
E428729		<10	<10	115	10	260	10
E428730		<10	30	47	10	70	<10
E428731		<10	30	42	<10	37	<10
E428732		<10	20	44	<10	30	<10
E428733		<10	30	47	10	34	<10
E428734		<10	20	36	10	43	<10
E428735		<10	30	39	<10	36	<10
E428736		<10	30	43	<10	33	<10
E428737		<10	20	36	<10	39	<10
E428738		<10	30	40	<10	24	<10
E428739		<10	30	40	<10	23	<10
E428740		<10	30	47	10	28	<10
E428741		<10	30	37	<10	29	<10
E428742		<10	30	37	<10	39	<10
E428743		<10	30	43	10	28	<10
E428744		<10	<10	111	10	94	<10
E428745		<10	<10	114	<10	100	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
This copy reported on 7-APR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10024557

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 81 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 5-MAR-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-22	Sample login - Rod w/o BarCode
BAG-01	Bulk Master for Storage
LOG-21d	Sample logging - ClientBarCode Dup
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
SPL-21d	Split sample - duplicate
PUL-32d	Pulverize Split-Dup 85% <75um
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
PUL-32	Pulverize 1000g to 85% < 75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rod w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt. kg	Au g/t	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
E428976		0.81	<0.005	<0.5	4.63	5	80	<0.5	<2	6.37	<0.5	27	94	39	5.58	10
E428977		1.27	<0.005	<0.5	7.47	16	290	0.8	<2	5.33	<0.5	42	163	90	7.64	20
E428978		0.06	2.59	4.7	7.41	8	520	1.0	<2	2.75	0.7	15	15	100	4.02	10
E428979		0.93	<0.005	<0.5	5.13	8	190	<0.5	<2	11.70	<0.5	28	124	43	5.75	10
E428980		0.69	<0.005	<0.5	2.66	<5	70	<0.5	<2	3.28	<0.5	15	46	79	3.69	10
E428981		1.66	<0.005	<0.5	7.21	29	40	<0.5	<2	7.10	<0.5	41	128	99	7.31	10
E428982		1.74	<0.005	<0.5	8.04	12	50	<0.5	<2	5.79	<0.5	46	202	115	7.66	10
E428983		1.61	<0.005	<0.5	7.86	7	50	<0.5	<2	6.44	<0.5	40	209	110	6.33	10
E428984		1.68	<0.005	<0.5	7.29	8	60	<0.5	<2	6.04	<0.5	51	217	128	8.64	10
E428985		1.56	<0.005	<0.5	7.64	7	90	<0.5	<2	6.11	<0.5	45	203	130	8.60	10
E428986		2.59	<0.005	<0.5	7.71	16	90	<0.5	<2	7.64	<0.5	45	187	158	6.62	10
E428987		1.57	<0.005	<0.5	5.86	19	70	<0.5	<2	9.71	<0.5	30	134	65	4.43	10
E428988		2.71	<0.005	<0.5	8.58	44	90	<0.5	<2	6.28	<0.5	49	220	85	5.43	10
E428989		2.22	<0.005	0.5	8.20	24	80	<0.5	<2	9.20	<0.5	49	186	118	5.69	20
E428990		2.72	<0.005	0.5	8.58	7	100	<0.5	<2	5.88	<0.5	48	226	122	6.58	20
E428991		<0.02	<0.005	0.5	8.36	9	100	<0.5	<2	5.63	<0.5	48	225	116	6.47	20
E428992		2.40	<0.005	0.5	7.04	15	230	<0.5	<2	11.60	1.1	44	144	323	4.29	10
E428993		1.97	<0.005	<0.5	7.95	7	120	0.5	<2	6.94	0.7	46	217	171	6.74	10
E428994		0.50	0.009	<0.5	5.25	41	60	<0.5	<2	11.65	<0.5	32	130	254	5.83	10
E428995		0.41	0.007	<0.5	7.41	28	70	<0.5	<2	6.09	<0.5	44	120	119	9.56	20
E428796		2.08	0.224	2.4	5.79	16	760	1.2	3	4.28	<0.5	25	290	647	4.33	10
E428797		1.62	0.323	0.9	6.31	21	600	1.0	<2	3.13	<0.5	27	182	108	4.85	20
E428798		1.65	0.063	<0.5	6.42	10	860	1.1	2	1.93	<0.5	12	107	51	2.39	20
E428799		1.77	0.104	<0.5	6.61	13	860	1.3	2	3.02	<0.5	18	142	64	3.55	20
E428800		1.39	0.092	0.5	6.82	11	830	1.2	<2	1.84	<0.5	11	88	108	2.48	20
E429434		1.94	0.911	1.1	6.40	17	400	1.0	<2	2.61	0.5	23	121	174	5.06	20
E429435		1.89	0.091	<0.5	6.83	14	1060	1.2	2	1.44	<0.5	7	65	30	1.91	20
E429436		1.75	0.175	<0.5	6.28	10	930	1.1	<2	3.02	<0.5	16	122	66	3.05	20
E429437		1.69	0.233	0.6	6.66	9	990	1.0	<2	3.19	<0.5	19	136	64	3.49	10
E429438		2.05	0.091	1.5	6.42	15	670	0.9	<2	3.42	<0.5	19	153	59	3.69	20
E429439		<0.02	0.090	1.3	6.12	18	640	0.9	<2	3.35	<0.5	19	149	66	3.63	10
E429440		1.62	0.168	2.8	6.79	25	600	1.0	<2	2.14	<0.5	20	130	36	3.89	20
E429441		1.68	0.056	<0.5	6.57	31	660	1.0	<2	2.65	<0.5	22	121	42	4.13	10
E429442		1.79	0.037	<0.5	6.20	26	560	1.0	<2	3.06	<0.5	23	129	50	4.00	20
E429443		1.51	0.077	0.5	6.49	78	540	1.2	<2	2.25	<0.5	21	177	20	3.63	20
E429444		1.69	0.046	<0.5	6.02	18	570	1.0	<2	3.61	<0.5	22	161	32	4.22	10
E429445		1.59	0.085	<0.5	6.42	21	570	1.2	<2	3.66	<0.5	24	194	45	4.12	20
E429446		1.68	0.036	<0.5	6.80	28	590	1.4	<2	4.14	<0.5	21	178	47	4.08	20
E429447		1.62	0.039	<0.5	6.71	28	600	1.2	<2	3.48	<0.5	26	140	59	4.42	10
E429448		1.82	0.026	<0.5	6.74	25	660	1.2	<2	3.66	<0.5	21	145	54	3.89	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOB	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Ti ppm	Tl %
		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
E428976		0.20	<10	2.14	1060	1	0.79	59	210	2	0.06	<5	24	83	<20	0.36
E428977		0.52	10	3.32	1395	1	2.24	71	780	<2	0.29	<5	35	191	<20	0.59
E428978		2.05	10	1.27	951	9	1.50	37	990	16	0.70	<5	15	371	<20	0.37
E428979		0.34	10	2.55	1675	1	1.24	47	770	3	0.16	<5	22	194	<20	0.41
E428980		0.16	<10	1.12	688	1	0.67	20	150	<2	0.22	<5	13	32	<20	0.24
E428981		0.09	10	2.67	1375	1	1.02	77	340	<2	0.28	<5	36	71	<20	0.52
E428982		0.08	<10	2.77	1340	1	1.67	109	290	2	0.97	<5	39	71	<20	0.51
E428983		0.08	<10	2.38	1120	1	2.73	115	230	<2	1.28	<5	36	67	<20	0.44
E428984		0.11	10	2.03	1005	1	2.34	122	220	3	2.75	<5	35	60	<20	0.42
E428985		0.20	<10	2.45	1130	1	1.82	116	200	2	2.30	<5	34	70	<20	0.40
E428986		0.31	<10	2.51	1400	1	1.56	119	210	<2	0.72	<5	33	92	<20	0.39
E428987		0.18	<10	1.88	1275	1	1.39	90	180	<2	0.12	<5	25	83	<20	0.30
E428988		0.27	<10	2.50	1190	1	2.70	148	250	<2	0.23	<5	39	93	<20	0.46
E428989		0.26	<10	2.03	1270	1	2.19	148	210	4	0.22	<5	37	101	<20	0.43
E428990		0.40	<10	2.61	1455	1	3.02	162	240	8	0.24	<5	39	92	<20	0.46
E428991		0.37	<10	2.57	1415	1	2.98	162	230	5	0.22	<5	39	89	<20	0.45
E428992		2.17	<10	1.65	1275	1	1.39	116	160	19	0.34	<5	26	16	<20	0.31
E428993		0.74	<10	2.43	1660	1	1.75	139	220	8	0.25	<5	36	84	<20	0.43
E428994		0.25	<10	2.27	1985	<1	0.83	92	170	<2	0.16	<5	25	62	<20	0.29
E428995		0.16	<10	3.75	1630	1	1.80	80	390	<2	0.08	<5	40	97	<20	0.62
E428796		1.57	20	2.77	927	20	1.76	122	800	10	1.19	<5	18	440	<20	0.12
E428797		1.64	20	2.17	1010	14	2.16	91	570	12	2.80	<5	18	400	<20	0.12
E428798		1.85	10	1.12	618	16	2.73	48	450	21	1.52	<5	7	425	<20	0.09
E428799		2.83	20	1.67	924	38	0.94	62	540	21	2.24	<5	14	344	<20	0.15
E428800		2.67	10	1.15	595	16	1.64	38	450	41	1.46	<5	7	322	<20	0.11
E429434		2.46	10	1.89	1490	47	0.86	66	500	17	3.50	<5	16	452	<20	0.12
E429435		2.31	10	0.92	592	31	2.17	28	380	43	1.13	<5	5	381	<20	0.10
E429436		2.47	10	1.41	753	50	1.29	58	550	11	1.94	<5	10	417	<20	0.10
E429437		2.83	20	1.67	835	22	0.67	62	600	15	2.06	<5	12	437	<20	0.13
E429438		2.43	20	1.94	895	17	0.90	69	680	12	1.87	<5	14	432	<20	0.13
E429439		2.32	20	1.89	881	15	0.90	71	660	11	1.84	<5	14	417	<20	0.13
E429440		2.47	20	1.61	671	2	0.87	63	660	18	1.47	<5	16	293	<20	0.12
E429441		2.79	20	1.46	708	4	0.33	60	580	14	1.82	<5	16	263	<20	0.13
E429442		2.25	10	1.70	901	3	1.03	68	630	11	1.50	<5	15	325	<20	0.12
E429443		1.83	20	1.96	850	2	1.14	73	760	13	1.24	<5	15	354	<20	0.12
E429444		1.82	20	2.22	1100	1	1.16	74	800	8	1.34	<5	17	399	<20	0.13
E429445		2.09	20	2.30	1010	<1	0.89	77	780	10	1.45	<5	18	375	<20	0.13
E429446		2.17	20	2.02	739	<1	0.69	76	770	5	0.65	<5	17	351	<20	0.12
E429447		1.95	10	2.02	750	<1	0.99	76	580	9	1.08	<5	19	343	<20	0.14
E429448		2.02	20	2.00	874	<1	1.21	71	660	9	1.05	<5	16	337	<20	0.13



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti ppm 10	U ppm 10	V ppm 1	W ppm 10	Zn ppm 2	Te ppm 10
E428976		<10	10	169	<10	63	10
E428977		10	20	269	<10	95	10
E428978		10	10	122	<10	88	<10
E428979		<10	20	172	<10	73	10
E428980		<10	10	108	<10	37	<10
E428981		<10	10	262	<10	91	10
E428982		<10	20	261	<10	105	10
E428983		<10	20	234	<10	98	<10
E428984		<10	20	217	<10	102	10
E428985		<10	20	211	<10	116	10
E428986		<10	20	209	<10	147	<10
E428987		<10	20	167	<10	80	<10
E428988		10	30	241	<10	87	<10
E428989		<10	30	230	<10	104	<10
E428990		<10	30	247	<10	119	<10
E428991		<10	30	243	<10	113	10
E428992		<10	20	178	<10	236	10
E428993		<10	20	231	<10	197	<10
E428994		10	20	155	<10	92	<10
E428995		<10	20	297	<10	97	<10
E428796		<10	10	120	<10	59	10
E428797		<10	20	118	10	64	<10
E428798		<10	20	58	10	38	<10
E428799		<10	10	100	10	79	<10
E428800		<10	10	61	10	53	<10
E429434		<10	10	109	10	241	10
E429435		<10	20	47	10	54	<10
E429436		<10	10	76	10	79	10
E429437		<10	<10	88	10	78	10
E429438		<10	10	100	<10	100	10
E429439		10	10	98	<10	99	10
E429440		<10	10	124	<10	79	20
E429441		<10	<10	116	<10	40	20
E429442		<10	10	118	<10	67	10
E429443		<10	10	107	<10	111	10
E429444		<10	10	118	<10	100	<10
E429445		<10	<10	116	<10	96	10
E429446		<10	<10	112	<10	77	<10
E429447		<10	<10	130	<10	79	<10
E429448		<10	<10	117	<10	67	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21	AU-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd WL kg	AU g/l	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
E429449		1.20	0.027	<0.5	6.78	29	620	1.2	<2	3.91	<0.5	24	179	53	4.22	10
E429490		1.69	0.040	<0.5	6.79	29	620	1.2	<2	4.31	<0.5	24	176	46	4.27	10
E429491		<0.02	0.032	<0.5	6.88	32	620	1.2	<2	4.27	<0.5	23	179	44	4.18	10
E429492		1.54	0.024	<0.5	6.06	28	470	0.9	<2	5.90	<0.5	29	344	46	5.14	10
E429493		1.57	0.030	<0.5	5.17	37	600	1.0	<2	5.38	<0.5	27	276	45	4.62	20
E429494		1.76	0.020	<0.5	6.91	47	800	1.3	2	3.94	<0.5	22	146	37	3.80	10
E428901		0.67	<0.005	<0.5	7.40	<5	80	<0.5	<2	12.90	<0.5	52	144	254	7.89	10
E428902		1.36	<0.005	<0.5	5.25	8	170	<0.5	<2	5.86	<0.5	28	101	65	4.14	<10
E428903		0.06	1.550	<0.5	7.03	1330	690	9.4	2	0.03	<0.5	4	254	32	3.30	20
E428904		1.80	<0.005	<0.5	7.76	28	120	<0.5	<2	7.03	0.6	46	127	103	7.99	10
E428905		2.41	0.902	<0.5	7.37	22	150	0.5	<2	5.96	<0.5	47	125	90	7.82	10
E428906		2.56	0.006	<0.5	7.27	16	90	<0.5	<2	6.46	<0.5	45	119	129	8.12	10
E428907		2.27	<0.005	<0.5	6.58	12	60	0.5	<2	6.18	<0.5	33	1	50	11.30	10
E428908		1.95	<0.005	<0.5	6.20	89	220	<0.5	<2	6.91	<0.5	34	88	7	7.81	10
E428909		1.37	<0.005	<0.5	6.83	63	70	<0.5	<2	6.10	0.5	37	72	1	8.63	10
E428910		1.85	<0.005	<0.5	7.38	96	180	<0.5	<2	6.58	<0.5	45	93	1	9.90	10
E428911		2.57	<0.005	<0.5	7.80	98	220	<0.5	<2	6.96	<0.5	47	92	3	10.90	10
E428912		2.42	<0.005	<0.5	7.67	74	210	0.6	<2	5.29	<0.5	36	66	21	8.21	10
E428913		1.67	0.005	<0.5	7.59	100	120	0.5	<2	5.32	<0.5	36	103	55	7.01	20
E428914		<0.02	0.007	<0.5	7.40	102	120	0.5	<2	5.36	<0.5	35	101	51	6.96	10
E428915		2.46	0.006	<0.5	7.42	82	220	0.7	<2	3.84	<0.5	29	74	64	6.38	20
E428916		1.65	0.006	<0.5	7.65	49	430	0.7	2	1.30	<0.5	13	44	33	2.81	20
E428917		0.83	<0.005	<0.5	5.91	422	310	0.6	<2	3.32	<0.5	10	24	7	2.25	10
E428918		2.67	0.010	<0.5	7.14	7	150	<0.5	2	3.19	0.6	38	130	146	9.05	<10
E428919		1.90	0.010	<0.5	7.09	9	140	0.5	<2	3.51	<0.5	35	179	136	10.75	10
E428920		2.74	<0.005	<0.5	7.64	8	190	0.5	<2	3.34	<0.5	33	154	77	9.28	10
E428921		1.38	<0.005	<0.5	7.04	9	330	0.6	<2	4.35	<0.5	36	75	205	8.48	10
E428922		2.36	<0.005	<0.5	7.48	21	300	0.5	<2	3.38	<0.5	34	132	91	7.04	10
E428923		2.41	<0.005	<0.5	7.05	6	260	0.7	<2	2.81	<0.5	22	78	67	8.70	10
E428924		2.31	<0.005	<0.5	7.07	20	260	<0.5	<2	4.05	<0.5	34	137	64	8.66	10
E428926		1.49	<0.005	<0.5	7.66	61	230	0.5	<2	3.15	<0.5	39	143	80	6.93	10
E428927		1.70	<0.005	<0.5	7.91	79	360	0.9	<2	1.78	0.5	28	69	23	6.70	10
E428928		0.06	2.64	5.0	7.65	13	550	1.0	<2	2.85	0.6	18	16	103	4.00	10
E428929		1.33	<0.005	<0.5	8.59	61	470	1.0	<2	1.21	<0.5	26	101	43	7.93	20
E428930		2.54	<0.005	<0.5	7.44	18	330	0.8	<2	1.84	<0.5	25	88	73	9.23	10
E428931		2.83	<0.005	<0.5	7.99	48	660	1.2	<2	1.99	<0.5	24	100	79	8.14	10
E428932		1.91	<0.005	<0.5	8.61	101	550	1.2	<2	2.85	<0.5	26	72	25	7.58	10
E428933		2.56	0.007	<0.5	7.58	29	270	0.8	<2	1.63	<0.5	24	89	69	10.40	20
E428934		1.86	0.009	<0.5	7.57	48	700	1.2	2	2.46	<0.5	24	90	26	6.93	20
S23750		1.11	<0.005	<0.5	7.68	82	440	0.6	3	1.95	<0.5	16	73	39	3.04	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K % 0.01	La ppm 10	Mg % 0.01	Mn ppm 5	Mo ppm 1	Na % 0.01	Ni ppm 1	P ppm 10	Pb ppm 2	S % 0.01	Sb ppm 5	Sc ppm 1	Sr ppm 1	Th ppm 20	Ti % 0.01
E429449		2.05	20	2.11	882	2	0.84	80	580	10	1.07	△	18	311	<20	0.13
E429490		2.01	20	2.06	864	1	0.78	82	710	12	0.96	△	16	377	<20	0.13
E429491		1.96	20	2.03	856	<1	0.76	81	710	6	0.90	△	16	371	<20	0.16
E429492		1.41	30	2.72	988	1	0.60	101	800	9	1.39	△	20	367	<20	0.12
E429493		1.63	30	2.43	1110	3	0.88	102	810	10	1.97	△	20	361	<20	0.14
E429494		1.95	30	1.99	924	6	1.27	76	810	8	1.23	△	15	304	<20	0.13
E428901		0.21	<10	2.25	2060	<1	1.42	106	370	<2	0.59	△	35	150	<20	0.63
E428902		0.46	<10	1.24	1065	<1	1.52	64	270	<2	0.14	△	22	89	<20	0.38
E428903		2.60	40	0.34	66	2	0.08	22	330	23	0.01	△	14	95	<20	0.28
E428904		0.54	<10	3.02	1570	<1	1.38	75	420	<2	0.14	△	40	202	<20	0.73
E428905		0.43	10	3.25	1340	<1	1.91	72	430	4	0.34	△	38	178	<20	0.70
E428906		0.39	10	3.82	1290	<1	1.91	73	450	3	0.06	△	35	220	<20	0.55
E428907		0.16	10	1.88	2050	<1	2.08	3	680	<2	0.18	△	36	152	<20	1.08
E428908		0.71	<10	3.11	1365	<1	1.74	47	210	<2	0.02	△	33	146	<20	0.52
E428909		0.19	<10	3.55	1450	<1	2.72	44	280	<2	0.01	△	36	165	<20	0.62
E428910		0.56	10	3.94	1485	<1	2.33	56	370	<2	0.01	△	42	187	<20	0.69
E428911		0.63	10	4.14	1540	<1	2.26	56	290	5	0.01	△	43	184	<20	0.77
E428912		0.89	10	3.01	1115	<1	2.06	38	480	<2	0.01	△	32	139	<20	0.62
E428913		1.17	10	3.12	1140	<1	1.61	76	460	<2	0.02	△	28	117	<20	0.46
E428914		1.15	10	3.08	1130	<1	1.52	74	440	<2	0.02	△	28	115	<20	0.46
E428915		0.89	10	2.36	1025	<1	1.70	47	440	2	0.17	△	25	183	<20	0.49
E428916		1.62	20	0.92	409	1	2.07	29	380	4	0.18	△	10	132	<20	0.24
E428917		1.11	10	0.69	617	<1	1.73	16	350	5	0.06	△	6	146	<20	0.17
E428918		0.65	10	2.08	1635	<1	1.27	79	390	2	0.70	△	26	101	<20	0.39
E428919		0.61	10	2.17	2010	<1	0.60	90	420	2	1.10	△	28	85	<20	0.36
E428920		0.81	10	2.02	1775	<1	1.17	85	430	3	0.50	△	26	100	<20	0.36
E428921		0.97	10	1.59	1485	1	0.68	54	520	4	0.68	△	17	99	<20	0.34
E428922		1.34	10	2.13	1295	1	0.95	86	410	6	0.30	△	25	111	<20	0.40
E428923		1.11	10	1.65	937	<1	1.14	53	660	3	0.19	△	18	93	<20	0.33
E428924		1.15	10	2.36	1585	<1	1.15	89	390	3	0.15	△	26	127	<20	0.33
E428925		1.11	10	2.26	1330	<1	1.55	94	420	6	0.16	△	28	176	<20	0.20
E428927		1.63	10	1.77	739	1	1.18	64	510	<2	0.02	△	20	184	<20	0.35
E428928		2.14	10	1.37	974	7	1.58	42	1040	18	0.72	△	15	396	<20	0.39
E428929		1.86	10	1.78	629	1	1.16	66	570	<2	0.07	△	22	177	<20	0.35
E428930		0.95	10	1.50	687	1	1.55	58	1300	2	0.16	△	19	188	<20	0.31
E428931		1.75	10	1.72	594	1	0.78	63	970	<2	0.31	△	21	185	<20	0.33
E428932		1.62	20	2.00	926	<1	1.53	46	1340	<2	0.09	△	22	257	<20	0.41
E428933		0.55	10	1.75	670	<1	1.69	62	870	<2	0.24	△	20	199	<20	0.30
E428934		1.59	10	1.52	760	1	0.94	59	630	4	0.07	△	20	190	<20	0.30
523750		1.54	10	1.13	476	<1	1.96	51	500	4	0.06	△	12	135	<20	0.23



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 964 0221 Fax: 604 964 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOQ	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Te
		ppm 10	ppm 10	ppm 1	ppm 10	ppm 2	ppm 10
E429449		<10	<10	122	<10	73	<10
E429490		<10	<10	123	<10	73	<10
E429491		<10	<10	120	10	70	<10
E429492		<10	<10	134	<10	102	<10
E429493		<10	<10	129	<10	102	<10
E429494		<10	<10	105	<10	92	<10
E428901		<10	10	252	<10	106	<10
E428902		<10	10	154	<10	74	<10
E428903		<10	<10	89	10	48	<10
E428904		<10	10	300	<10	116	<10
E428905		<10	10	284	<10	106	<10
E428906		<10	10	237	<10	83	<10
E428907		<10	10	227	<10	127	<10
E428908		<10	10	252	<10	61	<10
E428909		<10	10	253	<10	85	<10
E428910		<10	20	306	<10	101	<10
E428911		<10	10	320	<10	119	<10
E428912		<10	10	243	<10	78	<10
E428913		<10	10	204	<10	72	<10
E428914		<10	10	205	<10	71	<10
E428915		<10	<10	190	<10	64	<10
E428916		<10	<10	67	<10	71	<10
E428917		<10	10	42	<10	36	<10
E428918		<10	10	171	<10	161	<10
E428919		<10	<10	177	<10	87	<10
E428920		<10	10	168	<10	94	<10
E428921		<10	<10	118	<10	80	<10
E428922		<10	<10	167	<10	89	<10
E428923		<10	<10	122	<10	70	<10
E428924		<10	10	169	<10	63	<10
E428926		<10	<10	185	<10	99	<10
E428927		<10	10	141	<10	78	<10
E428928		<10	<10	125	<10	96	10
E428929		<10	<10	144	<10	83	<10
E428930		<10	10	124	<10	71	<10
E428931		<10	<10	134	<10	78	<10
E428932		<10	<10	161	<10	81	<10
E428933		<10	10	125	<10	77	<10
E428934		<10	<10	134	<10	67	<10
523750		10	<10	82	<10	65	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 964 0221 Fax: 604 964 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WE-H21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Recvd Wt kg	Au g	Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm
E428925		2.27	<0.005	<0.5	5.87	71	300	0.5	<2	2.28	<0.5	14	52	35	3.03	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		K %	La ppm	Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	F ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Cr ppm	Ti ppm	Tl %
E428925		0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
		1.34	10	1.05	582	<1	1.94	34	390	<2	0.17	<5	10	153	<20	0.24



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Diabarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 4 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 22-MAR-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10024557

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ti ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm	Zn ppm	Te ppm
E428925		<10	<10	69	<10	64	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy

North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 1
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

CERTIFICATE TM10087370

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

P.O. No.:

This report is for 132 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Timmins, ON, Canada on 30-JUN-2010.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

GORDON MCROBERTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
FND-02	Find Sample for Addn Analysis

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
ME-OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP-AES
Mo-OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
ATTN: GORDON MCROBERTS
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:


Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Cd %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm
		0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
E428801		1.2	6.46	21	1250	1.1	7	0.54	<0.5	8	16	357	1.76	20	2.54	20
E428802		2.4	8.15	78	1550	1.5	8	0.87	<0.5	8	18	481	1.41	30	3.70	20
E428803		<0.5	7.04	1415	670	9.1	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	248	36	3.44	20	2.62	40
E428804		<0.5	6.64	13	1340	1.2	2	0.88	<0.5	4	18	83	1.32	20	1.99	10
E428805		<0.5	7.15	7	1350	1.4	<2	0.93	<0.5	5	14	246	1.39	20	2.40	10
E428806		0.5	7.12	9	1450	1.4	<2	0.90	<0.5	6	15	487	1.45	20	2.72	10
E428807		0.7	7.36	13	1030	1.1	6	0.96	<0.5	6	15	366	2.33	20	2.70	20
E428808		0.6	7.13	10	1300	1.3	6	0.86	<0.5	6	19	471	1.70	20	2.40	10
E428809		0.7	6.69	7	1020	1.1	4	0.65	<0.5	5	16	291	2.03	20	2.09	10
E428810		<0.5	7.42	9	1170	1.2	3	0.81	<0.5	4	16	58	1.94	20	2.31	10
E428811		<0.5	6.87	10	1200	1.2	2	0.77	<0.5	4	16	46	1.82	20	2.14	10
E428812		<0.5	7.57	8	1260	1.3	4	0.90	<0.5	4	17	217	1.37	20	2.38	20
E428813		<0.5	7.32	9	1250	1.2	4	0.88	<0.5	4	16	238	1.62	20	2.38	20
E428814		<0.5	7.06	<5	1200	1.2	4	0.85	<0.5	4	14	162	1.44	30	2.24	20
E428815		<0.5	6.34	6	1160	1.0	2	0.62	<0.5	4	18	270	1.55	20	2.51	10
E428816		<0.5	6.95	6	1230	1.2	2	0.68	<0.5	5	16	92	1.65	20	2.25	10
E428817		0.7	7.01	6	1370	1.1	2	0.79	<0.5	7	16	498	1.77	20	2.63	20
E428818		0.5	7.09	11	1450	1.2	3	0.92	<0.5	6	18	277	1.69	20	2.79	10
E428819		1.8	6.93	31	1260	1.2	4	0.87	<0.5	9	16	518	1.64	20	2.71	20
E428820		0.7	6.34	10	1200	1.1	<2	0.77	<0.5	5	17	367	1.22	20	2.66	20
E428821		<0.5	5.80	14	1140	1.0	3	0.70	<0.5	4	18	336	1.31	20	2.32	20
E428822		0.5	5.18	11	1140	0.8	4	0.77	<0.5	4	15	276	0.93	20	2.31	10
E428823		1.8	6.38	40	1300	1.1	4	0.84	<0.5	5	14	538	1.34	20	2.68	20
E428824		1.5	6.44	26	1330	1.1	2	0.94	<0.5	5	15	422	1.24	20	2.67	20
E428825		<0.5	6.25	12	1250	1.0	3	1.00	<0.5	6	16	413	1.37	20	2.55	20
E428826		4.5	2.85	97	640	0.5	4	0.57	<0.5	2	15	759	0.91	10	1.47	10
E428827		<0.5	6.42	13	1210	1.1	<2	0.87	<0.5	4	17	30	1.46	20	2.11	20
E428828		0.8	5.74	7440	240	0.8	3	4.24	<0.5	31	136	121	10.00	20	0.51	30
E428829		0.9	6.96	26	1440	1.1	<2	0.95	<0.5	7	17	236	1.37	20	2.56	20
E428830		1.1	6.89	39	1500	1.2	2	0.96	<0.5	6	14	215	1.35	20	2.93	20
E428831		2.2	6.36	73	1310	1.2	4	1.03	<0.5	5	15	562	1.16	20	2.87	20
E428832		1.3	6.53	55	1340	1.0	2	0.76	<0.5	6	18	233	1.33	20	2.55	20
E428833		0.6	6.65	27	820	1.1	2	0.56	<0.5	6	18	69	0.95	20	2.12	20
E428834		<0.5	6.55	36	1010	1.1	5	0.62	<0.5	5	19	110	0.95	20	2.26	20
E428835		<0.5	6.63	16	600	1.3	3	0.51	<0.5	7	17	73	1.13	20	1.78	30
E428836		0.5	7.02	10	710	1.2	2	0.55	<0.5	8	17	36	1.40	20	1.76	30
E428837		<0.5	6.53	9	570	1.1	<2	0.65	<0.5	5	20	11	0.82	20	1.46	30
E428838		<0.5	6.73	9	520	1.2	2	0.63	<0.5	4	18	10	0.71	20	1.61	20
E428839		<0.5	6.52	11	490	1.2	<2	0.61	<0.5	5	18	9	0.63	20	1.52	10
E428840		<0.5	6.88	<5	890	1.1	<2	0.65	<0.5	4	17	10	0.72	20	1.93	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Se	Th	Ti	Tl	U
		%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm
		0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
E428801		0.35	111	58	3.11	6	350	30	1.44	31	2	284	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428802		0.50	134	53	3.60	7	450	15	0.93	152	3	335	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428803		0.33	66	1	0.09	22	340	24	0.02	101	15	95	20	0.29	<10	<10
E428804		0.41	132	86	3.65	5	370	13	0.84	<5	2	355	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428805		0.45	130	7	3.54	5	380	9	0.34	<5	3	423	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428806		0.46	137	7	3.50	6	390	9	0.43	<5	3	408	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428807		0.48	166	28	3.83	6	400	14	1.52	<5	3	330	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428808		0.45	161	21	3.90	7	380	15	1.03	<5	3	358	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428809		0.37	121	52	3.81	6	340	13	1.60	<5	2	282	<20	0.05	10	10
E428810		0.37	110	6	4.28	6	390	14	1.73	<5	3	299	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428811		0.37	116	50	3.75	5	340	18	1.44	<5	3	266	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428812		0.44	113	5	4.53	7	430	16	1.06	<5	3	317	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428813		0.44	168	15	4.18	6	410	15	1.20	<5	3	298	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428814		0.42	149	15	4.08	6	390	14	1.08	<5	3	285	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428815		0.33	133	4	3.16	4	320	16	1.09	<5	2	261	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428816		0.40	147	7	4.03	6	390	10	1.11	<5	3	286	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428817		0.46	189	5	3.57	6	370	11	0.82	<5	3	341	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428818		0.46	173	7	3.42	5	370	7	0.86	9	3	338	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428819		0.40	201	128	3.21	8	360	18	0.96	41	3	351	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E428820		0.37	175	3	3.07	4	320	10	0.45	<5	3	303	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E428821		0.36	162	3	2.93	4	300	13	0.53	<5	3	250	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E428822		0.36	172	54	2.47	4	290	14	0.38	11	2	236	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E428823		0.42	193	360	2.82	5	360	18	0.66	78	3	281	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E428824		0.44	204	126	3.08	6	360	15	0.63	40	3	305	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E428825		0.42	244	9	3.04	5	340	16	0.65	<5	3	323	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E428826		0.19	160	38	1.10	4	150	17	0.43	259	2	156	<20	0.03	<10	<10
E428827		0.38	274	10	3.26	5	330	17	0.80	8	3	311	<20	0.05	<10	10
E428828		2.87	2700	1	1.41	115	1740	20	2.96	7	15	269	<20	0.68	<10	<10
E428829		0.42	272	11	3.47	11	370	38	0.87	37	3	358	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E428830		0.43	259	18	3.18	6	390	15	0.83	56	3	327	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E428831		0.46	274	126	2.72	6	350	18	0.64	120	3	270	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E428832		0.34	218	64	3.20	5	320	24	0.94	57	3	286	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428833		0.33	188	18	3.80	6	370	23	0.69	26	3	185	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428834		0.34	193	115	3.37	6	370	47	0.55	22	3	202	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428835		0.38	161	9	3.84	7	410	79	0.94	25	4	167	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428836		0.37	195	10	4.22	7	410	84	1.15	11	4	184	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428837		0.40	246	14	4.09	8	370	64	0.57	<5	4	170	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428838		0.43	234	6	4.10	7	390	64	0.41	<5	3	162	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428839		0.41	210	5	3.86	6	360	64	0.37	<5	3	154	<20	0.06	<10	10
E428840		0.40	233	7	3.89	6	410	52	0.39	7	4	205	<20	0.06	<10	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 954 0221 Fax: 604 954 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 2 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Me-DG62	ME-ICP61
		V	W	Zn	Mo	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
		1	10	2	0.001	10
E428801		41	10	23		<10
E428802		44	10	69		<10
E428803		95	10	47		<10
E428804		34	10	15		<10
E428805		43	10	18		<10
E428806		45	<10	15		<10
E428807		37	10	28		<10
E428808		40	10	20		<10
E428809		31	10	23		<10
E428810		36	10	16		<10
E428811		38	<10	17		<10
E428812		45	10	22		<10
E428813		41	<10	35		<10
E428814		35	<10	32		<10
E428815		33	<10	18		<10
E428816		45	<10	23		<10
E428817		45	<10	24		<10
E428818		46	10	28		<10
E428819		44	<10	45		<10
E428820		36	<10	25		<10
E428821		37	<10	27		<10
E428822		33	<10	27		<10
E428823		44	<10	51		<10
E428824		42	<10	44		<10
E428825		42	<10	31		<10
E428826		21	<10	101		<10
E428827		38	<10	29		<10
E428828		134	<10	116		<10
E428829		42	<10	94		10
E428830		44	<10	53		<10
E428831		41	<10	79		10
E428832		34	<10	52		<10
E428833		27	<10	31		<10
E428834		32	<10	81		<10
E428835		42	<10	157		<10
E428836		45	<10	145		<10
E428837		37	<10	88		<10
E428838		35	<10	34		<10
E428839		33	<10	31		<10
E428840		35	<10	32		10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
		Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm	K %
		0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
E428841		1.2	6.92	18	1360	1.2	<2	0.47	4.0	4	17	55	20	2.84	10
E428842		0.5	7.08	9	1310	1.2	2	0.59	0.9	4	22	14	20	2.52	10
E428843		<0.5	6.39	13	1240	1.0	<2	0.70	<0.5	3	23	14	20	2.29	10
E428844		1.2	6.95	17	1360	1.1	<2	1.18	1.2	5	28	33	20	2.77	30
E428845		0.7	6.22	12	1280	1.1	3	0.69	1.1	4	21	25	20	2.59	20
E428846		0.7	5.67	10	1090	0.9	<2	0.65	<0.5	4	21	32	20	2.51	20
E428847		0.9	6.02	9	1120	1.0	<2	0.53	<0.5	4	24	28	20	2.73	10
E428848		4.0	5.31	37	1230	1.4	5	0.28	<0.5	4	21	223	20	3.43	10
E428849		3.1	4.96	12	910	0.8	3	0.76	<0.5	3	19	32	10	2.53	10
E428867		0.5	7.37	9	1540	1.3	<2	1.43	<0.5	7	22	201	20	2.27	20
E428868		<0.5	7.12	5	1370	1.2	2	1.36	<0.5	6	16	54	20	2.29	20
E428869		0.5	7.00	10	1370	1.2	<2	1.34	<0.5	5	19	63	20	2.29	20
E428870		<0.5	6.93	11	1340	1.2	<2	1.32	<0.5	5	16	52	20	2.18	20
E428871		<0.5	7.20	6	1470	1.3	3	1.39	<0.5	4	19	36	20	2.46	20
E428872		<0.5	7.05	7	1440	1.3	2	1.28	<0.5	5	17	57	20	2.42	20
E428873		<0.5	6.97	13	1470	1.1	<2	1.50	<0.5	5	18	49	20	2.56	10
E428874		<0.5	6.93	7	1640	1.2	2	1.44	<0.5	6	17	20	20	2.53	10
E428875		<0.5	6.27	7	1410	1.3	2	1.84	<0.5	6	18	8	20	2.43	10
E428876		1.1	6.67	10	1020	1.3	6	1.56	<0.5	7	16	105	20	2.18	10
E428877		<0.5	6.32	22	1490	1.3	<2	1.46	<0.5	5	16	139	20	2.56	10
E428878		4.8	7.39	12	520	1.0	<2	2.93	1.0	15	16	106	20	2.19	10
E428879		<0.5	6.44	10	1260	1.2	2	1.37	<0.5	5	17	35	20	2.63	10
E428880		<0.5	6.73	<5	1590	1.2	3	1.66	<0.5	4	21	56	20	2.71	10
E428881		<0.5	6.52	13	1310	1.2	2	1.29	<0.5	5	15	67	20	2.35	20
E428882		1.0	6.40	30	1230	1.2	2	1.14	<0.5	4	16	131	20	2.35	20
E428883		1.0	6.40	21	1060	1.1	2	1.13	<0.5	3	15	87	20	2.19	20
E428884		<0.5	7.04	5	1420	1.2	<2	1.32	<0.5	3	16	84	20	2.46	20
E428885		<0.5	6.29	5	1040	1.2	<2	1.54	<0.5	4	15	32	20	1.98	20
E428886		<0.5	7.01	12	1200	1.2	<2	1.42	<0.5	5	15	27	20	2.24	20
E428887		1.5	7.16	15	1120	1.2	3	1.24	<0.5	5	15	69	20	2.05	20
E428888		0.7	7.03	18	1190	1.4	3	1.73	<0.5	6	17	95	20	2.45	20
E428889		1.1	6.53	29	950	1.4	4	1.29	<0.5	5	17	163	20	2.42	20
E428890		<0.5	6.96	14	1160	1.2	<2	1.58	<0.5	4	16	61	20	2.36	20
E428891		0.5	6.90	14	1160	1.2	3	1.58	<0.5	4	15	59	20	2.42	20
E428892		<0.5	6.51	<5	1290	1.2	3	1.58	<0.5	3	16	105	20	2.63	20
E428893		<0.5	6.25	10	1130	1.1	<2	1.36	<0.5	4	15	51	20	2.30	20
E428894		0.7	6.29	15	1290	1.1	3	1.49	<0.5	5	21	85	20	2.48	20
E428895		<0.5	6.67	8	1180	1.2	<2	1.17	<0.5	5	15	63	20	2.18	20
E428896		<0.5	6.80	10	1070	1.2	3	1.45	<0.5	5	16	62	20	2.17	20
E428897		1.7	6.55	49	1300	1.2	4	0.93	<0.5	6	14	394	20	2.89	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Se ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Ti ppm	U ppm
		0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
E428841		0.32	130	148	3.13	3	380	628	0.38	24	3	234	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428842		0.36	181	61	3.75	6	400	202	0.35	<5	3	262	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428843		0.33	217	9	3.52	9	340	76	0.36	7	3	304	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428844		0.35	273	27	3.51	9	410	199	0.45	17	3	344	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E428845		0.37	215	22	3.09	5	360	200	0.40	13	3	331	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428846		0.34	230	16	2.79	5	330	48	0.34	16	3	460	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E428847		0.34	234	30	2.57	4	330	75	0.24	17	3	566	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E428848		0.28	98	35	1.16	5	310	182	0.32	124	2	545	<20	0.07	10	<10
E428849		0.41	366	102	2.11	2	350	378	0.24	17	2	1060	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E428857		0.49	195	29	4.06	6	440	19	0.59	<5	3	525	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E428858		0.45	186	10	3.74	7	380	19	0.32	<5	3	674	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428859		0.42	176	2	3.52	6	380	13	0.54	<5	3	423	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E428870		0.44	176	6	3.74	7	390	16	0.57	<5	3	484	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E428871		0.45	184	6	3.82	8	400	14	0.19	<5	3	538	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428872		0.44	156	7	3.82	10	400	14	0.23	<5	3	470	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428873		0.50	198	2	3.68	7	440	12	0.52	<5	3	425	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428874		0.48	219	7	3.53	6	410	9	0.61	<5	3	420	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428875		0.25	193	1	3.50	6	380	10	0.65	<5	3	420	<20	0.09	<10	10
E428876		0.23	155	899	3.50	9	380	24	1.05	9	3	311	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428877		0.32	178	18	2.89	6	380	10	0.74	35	3	347	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428878		1.34	1020	7	1.65	43	1040	20	0.73	<5	15	384	<20	0.39	<10	<10
E428879		0.40	208	6	3.28	6	400	8	0.58	<5	3	343	<20	0.09	<10	10
E428880		0.44	222	<1	3.30	6	390	9	0.36	<5	3	533	<20	0.09	<10	10
E428881		0.38	161	6	3.29	6	350	11	0.65	9	3	371	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428882		0.44	243	19	3.19	6	380	11	0.90	53	3	364	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E428883		0.47	222	10	3.48	5	390	21	0.59	33	3	366	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E428884		0.46	193	42	3.56	6	430	11	0.59	<5	3	455	<20	0.09	<10	<10
E428885		0.29	184	14	3.64	5	370	10	0.48	<5	3	363	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E428886		0.43	237	12	3.80	6	390	15	0.64	<5	3	426	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428887		0.43	199	76	3.98	5	370	21	0.85	19	3	380	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428888		0.25	189	71	3.68	6	400	13	0.97	12	3	358	<20	0.09	<10	10
E428889		0.30	162	115	3.13	7	380	13	0.90	34	3	275	<20	0.09	<10	<10
E428890		0.24	183	7	3.68	6	370	12	0.90	<5	3	396	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428891		0.24	194	8	3.71	6	380	12	0.91	<5	3	404	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428892		0.24	174	16	3.35	5	380	10	0.72	<5	3	331	<20	0.09	<10	<10
E428893		0.18	140	6	3.56	5	360	13	0.84	<5	3	359	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E428894		0.21	175	33	3.31	7	410	11	0.91	6	3	396	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428895		0.41	214	40	3.80	4	370	16	0.49	<5	3	417	<20	0.08	<10	10
E428896		0.31	200	7	3.89	7	370	12	0.62	<5	3	377	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E428897		0.37	151	20	3.30	5	390	15	0.95	112	3	373	<20	0.07	<10	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 3 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Mo-OG62	ME-ICP61
		V	W	Zn	Mo	Fe
		ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
		1	10	2	0.001	10
E428841		35	<10	1530		<10
E428842		36	<10	337		<10
E428843		32	<10	59		<10
E428844		39	<10	419		<10
E428845		37	<10	393		<10
E428846		32	<10	44		<10
E428847		35	<10	42		<10
E428848		92	<10	107		<10
E428849		35	<10	180		<10
E428857		44	<10	28		10
E428858		37	<10	26		<10
E428859		37	<10	25		10
E428870		37	<10	23		<10
E428871		39	<10	24		<10
E428872		37	<10	25		<10
E428873		42	<10	27		<10
E428874		37	<10	26		<10
E428875		39	<10	19		<10
E428876		44	<10	17		<10
E428877		46	10	30		<10
E428878		129	<10	94		<10
E428879		41	<10	24		<10
E428880		40	<10	27		<10
E428881		40	<10	26		10
E428882		42	10	41		<10
E428883		44	10	35		<10
E428884		44	10	30		10
E428885		37	10	23		<10
E428886		38	10	35		<10
E428887		36	10	33		10
E428888		49	10	22		<10
E428889		53	10	33		<10
E428890		35	10	20		<10
E428891		35	<10	20		<10
E428892		42	10	23		<10
E428893		39	<10	16		<10
E428894		45	<10	23		<10
E428895		38	<10	35		<10
E428896		35	<10	23		<10
E428897		42	<10	54		<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd

2103 Dellarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP51	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Co ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm
		0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10	
E428898		1.6	6.38	44	1180	1.1	4	0.87	<-0.5	6	16	336	1.22	20	2.39	20
E428899		0.7	6.40	17	1340	1.2	8	0.88	<-0.5	9	16	604	1.66	20	2.43	20
E429001		3.6	5.41	16	900	0.9	2	0.90	<-0.5	3	14	77	0.69	20	2.69	10
E429002		1.6	5.42	10	820	0.8	<-2	0.70	0.5	4	15	19	0.66	20	2.31	10
E429003		4.0	7.03	14	480	1.0	<-2	2.82	0.8	17	14	105	3.92	20	2.16	20
E429004		1.0	5.50	20	1070	0.8	2	0.51	<-0.5	3	23	24	0.61	10	2.82	10
E429005		1.7	5.70	23	1260	0.8	<-2	0.59	<-0.5	4	19	63	0.64	20	3.49	20
E429006		1.3	6.32	11	1690	1.1	<-2	0.33	<-0.5	4	18	10	0.55	20	3.88	10
E429007		3.3	6.29	8	950	1.1	7	0.67	4.1	6	16	73	0.81	20	2.98	20
E429008		1.4	6.24	14	980	1.2	<-2	0.94	<-0.5	4	17	62	0.88	20	3.05	20
E429009		1.2	5.97	5	900	1.2	4	0.60	<-0.5	4	17	27	0.60	20	2.76	10
E429010		0.7	5.35	16	230	1.1	<-2	0.29	<-0.5	6	16	23	0.64	20	0.90	10
E429011		2.8	5.88	33	700	1.1	2	0.71	<-0.5	6	17	146	1.17	20	1.91	10
E429012		3.2	4.01	60	760	0.7	3	0.46	0.5	3	18	306	0.85	10	2.13	10
E429013		1.9	4.62	37	910	0.9	<-2	0.55	<-0.5	3	17	186	0.60	10	2.41	10
E429014		1.9	4.66	30	910	0.9	2	0.56	<-0.5	3	18	189	0.68	10	2.41	10
E429015		1.5	5.21	21	1240	0.8	<-2	0.47	1.4	5	21	104	0.61	20	2.73	10
E429016		1.4	5.56	9	1590	0.9	<-2	0.25	<-0.5	2	20	37	0.48	10	3.26	10
E429017		3.2	4.53	39	680	0.8	3	0.54	<-0.5	5	18	266	1.00	10	2.17	20
E429018		3.0	5.75	54	1190	1.1	2	0.79	<-0.5	4	19	297	0.81	20	2.68	20
E429019		1.7	6.53	32	1310	1.1	3	0.80	<-0.5	5	19	85	0.92	20	2.95	20
E429020		1.4	6.48	31	1170	1.0	3	1.02	<-0.5	5	18	149	0.92	20	3.00	20
E429021		1.6	6.44	21	1680	1.0	4	0.41	<-0.5	5	17	51	0.62	20	3.60	20
E429022		0.7	6.48	6	1720	0.9	<-2	1.10	<-0.5	6	14	12	0.89	20	3.47	10
E429023		3.0	7.67	10	1110	2.4	5	0.11	<-0.5	6	18	13	0.67	30	3.87	20
E429024		4.2	6.30	25	2940	2.3	8	0.23	0.8	9	20	58	0.82	30	5.24	30
E429025		10.0	6.92	71	1320	1.6	10	0.34	0.9	6	16	440	0.53	20	2.62	30
E429026		2.4	7.03	12	1030	1.0	4	0.58	<-0.5	4	15	39	0.53	20	2.63	30
E429027		1.9	5.35	58	1230	0.7	<-2	0.60	<-0.5	7	16	260	0.84	20	2.83	20
E429028		1.0	5.69	7150	240	0.8	<-2	4.17	<-0.5	31	127	118	9.74	10	0.52	30
E429029		1.4	6.06	103	1450	0.9	3	0.62	<-0.5	6	17	165	0.72	20	3.09	20
E429030		1.4	6.47	32	550	0.9	<-2	4.12	<-0.5	22	157	60	4.47	20	1.77	20
E429031		<-0.5	6.29	21	710	0.9	<-2	5.25	<-0.5	23	181	62	4.40	20	2.23	30
E429032		<-0.5	5.98	25	390	1.5	<-2	3.90	<-0.5	26	337	43	4.55	10	3.09	30
E429033		0.5	6.24	18	380	1.4	5	4.09	<-0.5	30	412	95	4.86	20	2.79	30
E429034		0.5	5.05	16	430	1.5	<-2	5.18	<-0.5	36	602	80	5.44	20	2.98	30
E429035		<-0.5	5.72	18	360	1.4	5	4.07	<-0.5	33	438	6	4.76	10	2.37	30
E429036		<-0.5	5.50	19	370	1.4	4	3.85	<-0.5	33	382	6	4.53	20	2.31	30
E429037		<-0.5	5.01	16	740	1.6	<-2	5.13	<-0.5	28	447	5	3.98	10	2.40	30
E429038		<-0.5	6.82	15	1140	1.3	<-2	0.93	<-0.5	4	30	2	0.72	20	1.08	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
	Analyte	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti	Tl	
Units	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	
LOR	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	20	0.01	10	10		
E428898		0.38	135	8	3.48	6	360	16	0.76	84	3	345	<20	0.07	<10	10
E428899		0.43	159	11	3.71	6	390	18	1.22	6	3	367	<20	0.07	<10	10
E429001		0.39	330	106	2.35	4	310	154	0.36	36	2	1330	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E429002		0.36	362	11	2.74	4	340	155	0.34	11	3	819	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E429003		1.26	955	5	1.61	41	1010	21	0.72	<5	15	364	<20	0.40	<10	<10
E429004		0.29	263	49	2.46	3	310	100	0.24	10	3	611	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E429005		0.31	263	47	2.30	1	330	31	0.30	45	3	502	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E429006		0.26	154	685	2.59	3	330	83	0.27	<5	3	534	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E429007		0.38	328	338	2.80	5	340	435	0.59	42	3	625	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E429008		0.45	418	80	2.91	7	390	31	0.43	34	3	596	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E429009		0.37	295	204	3.02	7	370	146	0.38	13	3	678	<20	0.08	<10	10
E429010		0.20	114	199	4.29	5	270	53	0.41	12	2	476	<20	0.06	<10	10
E429011		0.28	205	380	3.40	5	360	47	0.92	66	2	694	<20	0.07	<10	10
E429012		0.21	163	288	1.68	6	230	62	0.48	127	2	635	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E429013		0.25	200	179	1.97	3	260	42	0.22	75	2	718	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E429014		0.25	206	187	1.99	3	270	43	0.22	77	2	714	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E429015		0.23	257	416	2.57	3	310	118	0.34	52	2	701	<20	0.06	<10	<10
E429016		0.16	112	300	2.47	1	330	64	0.19	19	2	799	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E429017		0.27	269	23	2.03	7	240	20	0.48	133	2	554	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E429018		0.38	316	45	2.97	5	320	18	0.35	139	3	758	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E429019		0.39	367	26	3.45	6	390	23	0.54	42	3	814	<20	0.09	<10	<10
E429020		0.28	384	5	3.48	7	360	21	0.66	67	3	649	<20	0.08	<10	<10
E429021		0.22	176	221	3.03	3	340	39	0.42	23	3	628	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E429022		0.18	192	552	3.15	6	290	56	0.72	<5	2	809	<20	0.07	<10	<10
E429023		0.24	23	9570	4.00	12	250	260	1.04	<5	2	276	<20	0.11	<10	10
E429024		0.25	53	>10000	2.76	13	480	349	1.18	17	3	638	<20	0.11	<10	<10
E429025		0.15	45	>10000	4.96	12	320	499	1.26	175	2	620	<20	0.09	<10	10
E429026		0.27	343	3910	5.40	3	440	76	0.57	10	2	947	<20	0.08	<10	10
E429027		0.24	293	155	2.66	4	340	22	0.47	82	3	667	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E429028		2.80	2660	4	1.40	110	1740	18	2.94	7	15	269	<20	0.67	<10	<10
E429029		0.26	281	277	2.99	4	350	24	0.42	34	3	737	<20	0.07	<10	10
E429030		1.84	1010	4	2.08	72	640	9	2.01	<5	17	351	<20	0.15	<10	<10
E429031		1.93	1230	3	1.65	88	660	10	2.11	<5	18	310	<20	0.18	<10	<10
E429032		3.98	916	2	2.38	140	1120	15	1.57	<5	19	337	<20	0.30	10	<10
E429033		4.30	971	2	2.44	185	920	19	1.83	<5	19	392	<20	0.26	<10	<10
E429034		6.28	1230	<1	0.58	265	1110	16	1.13	<5	21	316	<20	0.28	<10	<10
E429035		5.72	972	1	1.49	227	1080	22	0.84	<5	21	222	<20	0.28	<10	<10
E429036		4.99	851	1	1.52	204	960	17	0.80	<5	21	321	<20	0.27	<10	<10
E429037		5.15	1180	2	1.20	231	890	15	0.74	<5	19	361	<20	0.20	<10	<10
E429038		0.56	169	1	4.69	12	310	38	0.17	<5	3	348	<20	0.06	<10	10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 4 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Mo-OG62	ME-ICP61
		V ppm 1	W ppm 10	Zn ppm 2	Mo % 0.001	Fe ppm 10
E428898		38	<10	52		<10
E428899		43	<10	28		<10
E429001		28	<10	51		<10
E429002		30	<10	229		<10
E429003		127	<10	93		<10
E429004		29	<10	45		<10
E429005		38	<10	50		<10
E429006		59	<10	63		<10
E429007		78	10	1585		10
E429008		43	<10	53		<10
E429009		52	<10	201		<10
E429010		55	<10	50		<10
E429011		34	<10	64		10
E429012		24	<10	178		<10
E429013		26	<10	80		<10
E429014		27	<10	74		10
E429015		23	<10	598		<10
E429016		24	<10	27		<10
E429017		27	<10	64		<10
E429018		34	<10	73		<10
E429019		40	<10	47		<10
E429020		42	<10	46		10
E429021		39	<10	32		<10
E429022		39	<10	67		<10
E429023		92	10	100		20
E429024		96	<10	416	1.055	20
E429025		68	<10	292	1.445	20
E429026		36	<10	35		<10
E429027		27	<10	58		<10
E429028		132	<10	113		10
E429029		32	<10	42		<10
E429030		117	<10	86		10
E429031		118	<10	71		10
E429032		125	<10	91		<10
E429033		115	<10	87		<10
E429034		121	<10	109		<10
E429035		125	<10	97		10
E429036		123	<10	95		10
E429037		111	<10	108		10
E429038		24	<10	39		10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - A
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Ag ppm	Al %	As ppm	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Ca %	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cu ppm	Fe %	Ga ppm	K %	La ppm
		0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10	0.01	10
E429039		<0.5	6.69	9	1140	1.3	<2	0.95	<0.5	4	28	2	0.67	20	1.09	10
E429040		<0.5	6.64	8	1260	1.2	<2	0.97	<0.5	5	15	5	0.65	20	0.93	20
E429041		<0.5	6.59	10	1210	1.2	<2	0.85	<0.5	4	15	8	0.63	20	0.91	20
E429042		0.5	6.98	11	1370	1.2	<2	0.86	<0.5	4	14	3	0.92	20	1.48	20
E429050		1.2	6.63	18	1250	1.0	2	0.97	<0.5	3	15	95	0.88	20	1.95	20
E429051		<0.5	7.11	12	1270	1.0	2	1.12	<0.5	5	16	19	1.29	20	2.09	20
E429052		<0.5	7.01	11	1410	1.0	<2	1.13	<0.5	6	18	37	1.43	20	2.14	20
E429053		4.5	6.87	5	480	1.0	<2	2.64	0.7	15	16	101	3.80	10	2.06	20
E429054		<0.5	6.58	<5	1350	1.0	<2	0.98	<0.5	6	16	10	1.35	20	1.95	20
E429055		<0.5	6.56	8	1340	1.0	<2	0.77	<0.5	5	17	9	1.23	20	2.00	20
E429056		<0.5	6.52	6	1360	1.1	<2	0.75	<0.5	4	17	5	1.34	20	2.22	20
E429057		0.7	6.81	8	1300	1.0	2	0.86	<0.5	5	23	9	1.37	20	1.80	20



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP.
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - B
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	
		Mg %	Mn ppm	Mo ppm	Na %	Ni ppm	P ppm	Pb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Sr ppm	Th ppm	Ti %	Tl ppm	U ppm
		0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01	10	10
E429039		0.58	171	<1	4.74	13	310	39	0.17	<5	3	348	<20	0.06	<10	10
E429040		0.38	138	<1	4.78	7	320	45	0.40	<5	3	337	<20	0.06	<10	10
E429041		0.39	133	<1	4.98	6	310	55	0.35	<5	2	311	<20	0.06	<10	10
E429042		0.35	132	1	4.69	4	320	56	0.75	<5	2	336	<20	0.05	<10	10
E429050		0.33	195	1	4.26	4	300	43	0.63	31	2	333	<20	0.06	<10	10
E429051		0.39	228	<1	4.28	7	300	21	0.93	<5	3	379	<20	0.06	<10	10
E429052		0.39	263	2	4.26	6	300	23	1.04	9	2	365	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E429053		1.21	937	8	1.52	39	1010	20	0.70	<5	14	354	<20	0.37	<10	<10
E429054		0.37	248	2	4.28	4	290	22	1.01	<5	2	333	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E429055		0.30	226	3	4.23	5	300	58	1.01	<5	2	290	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E429056		0.36	263	3	4.20	6	320	42	1.11	<5	2	285	<20	0.05	<10	<10
E429057		0.39	275	2	4.44	7	320	24	1.09	<5	2	274	<20	0.04	<10	<10



ALS Chemex

EXCELLENCE IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

ALS Canada Ltd.

2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7

Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0216 www.alschemex.com

To: AUGEN GOLD CORP,
130 KING ST. WEST
SUITE 720
TORONTO ON M5X 1A6

Page: 5 - C
Total # Pages: 5 (A - C)
Finalized Date: 10-JUL-2010
Account: AUGGLD

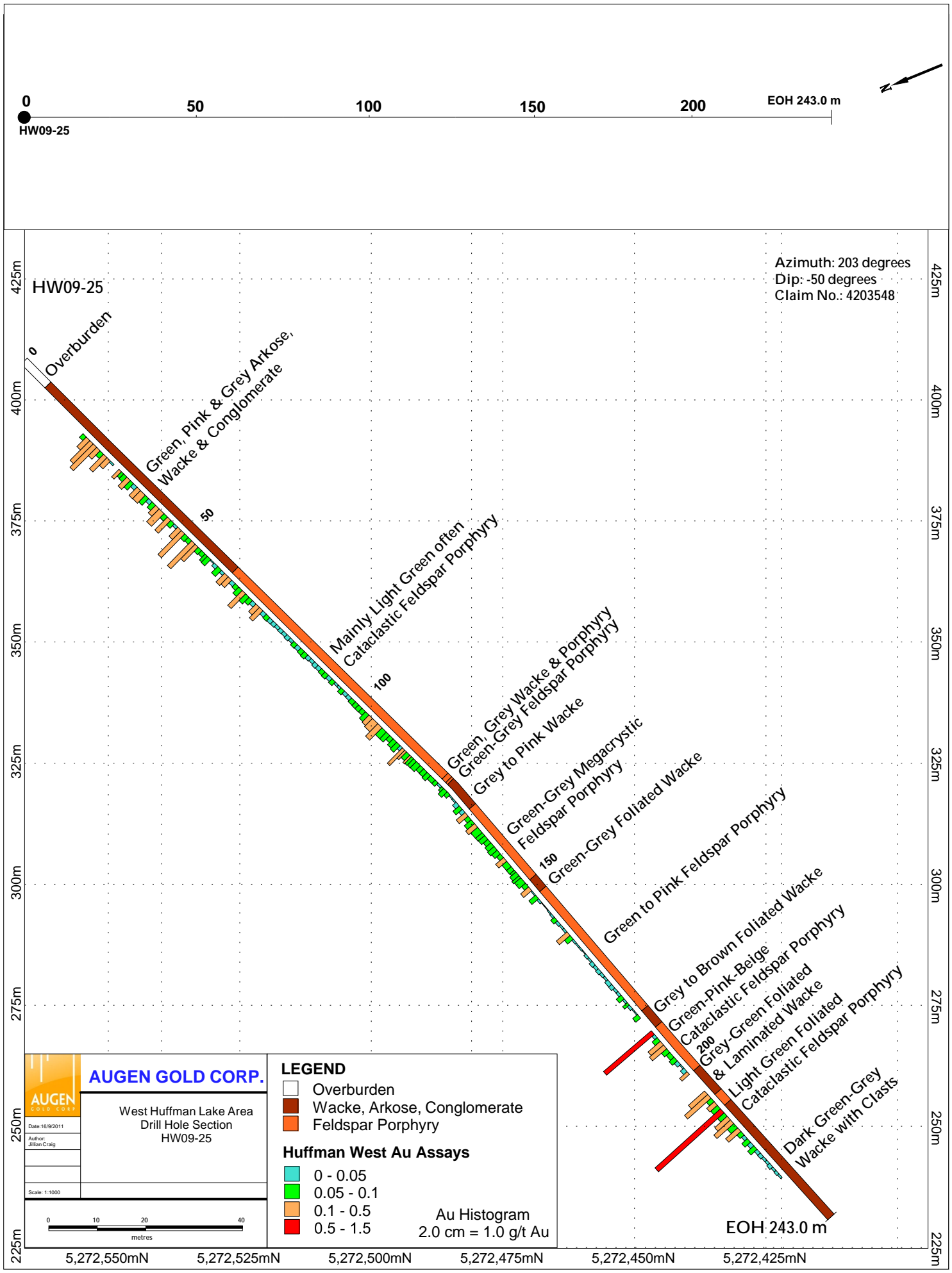
Project: SOUTHERN SWAYZE

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS TM10087370

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	Me-DG62	ME-ICP61
		V	W	Zn	Mo	Te
		ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
		1	10	2	0.001	10
E429039		23	<10	41		<10
E429040		20	<10	47		<10
E429041		22	<10	80		<10
E429042		21	<10	58		<10
E429050		22	<10	39		<10
E429051		25	<10	33		<10
E429052		24	<10	41		<10
E429053		119	<10	92		<10
E429054		21	<10	46		<10
E429055		19	<10	62		<10
E429056		22	<10	71		<10
E429057		19	<10	30		>10

APPENDIX D

CROSS-SECTIONS FOR DRILL HOLES



AUGEN GOLD CORP.

West Huffman Lake Area
Drill Hole Section
HW09-25

Date: 16/9/2011
Author: Jillian Craig

Scale: 1:1000

LEGEND

- Overburden
- Wacke, Arkose, Conglomerate
- Feldspar Porphyry

Huffman West Au Assays

- 0 - 0.05
- 0.05 - 0.1
- 0.1 - 0.5
- 0.5 - 1.5

Au Histogram
2.0 cm = 1.0 g/t Au

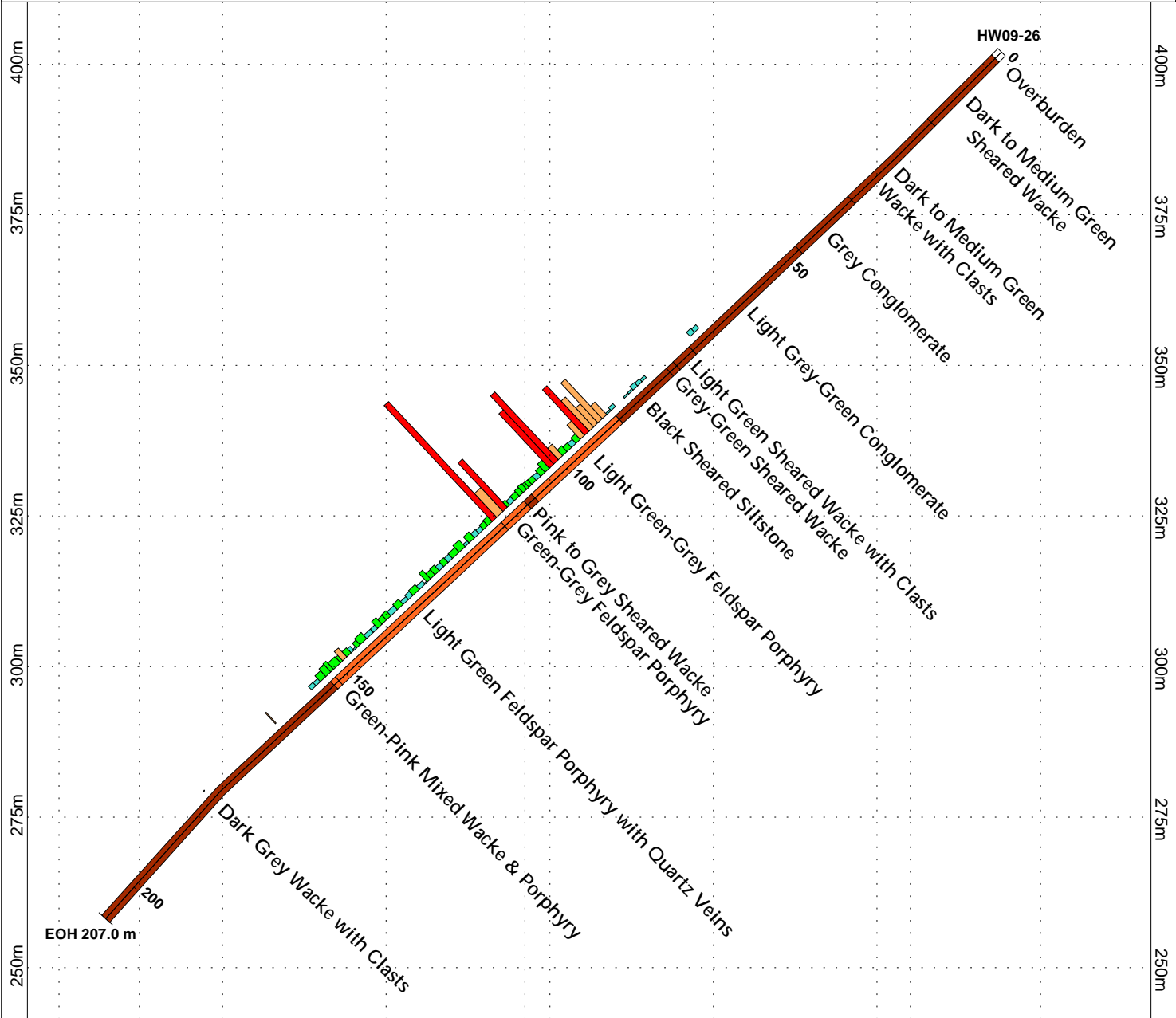
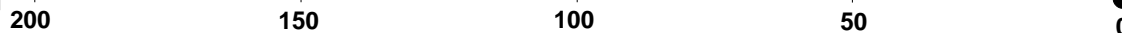
EOH 243.0 m

5,272,825mN 5,272,800mN 5,272,775mN 415,225mE 5,272,725mN 415,200mE 5,272,675mN 5,2



EOH 207.0 m

HW09-26



	AUGEN GOLD CORP.	
	West Huffman Lake Area Drill Hole Section HW09-26	
	Date: 16/9/2011	
	Author: Jillian Craig	
Office:		
Drawing:		
Scale: 1:1000		

LEGEND	
	Overburden
	Wacke, Arkose, Conglomerate
	Feldspar Porphyry
Huffman West Au Assays	
	0 - 0.05
	0.05 - 0.1
	0.1 - 0.5
	0.5 - 1.5
Au Histogram 2.0 cm = 1.0 g/t Au	

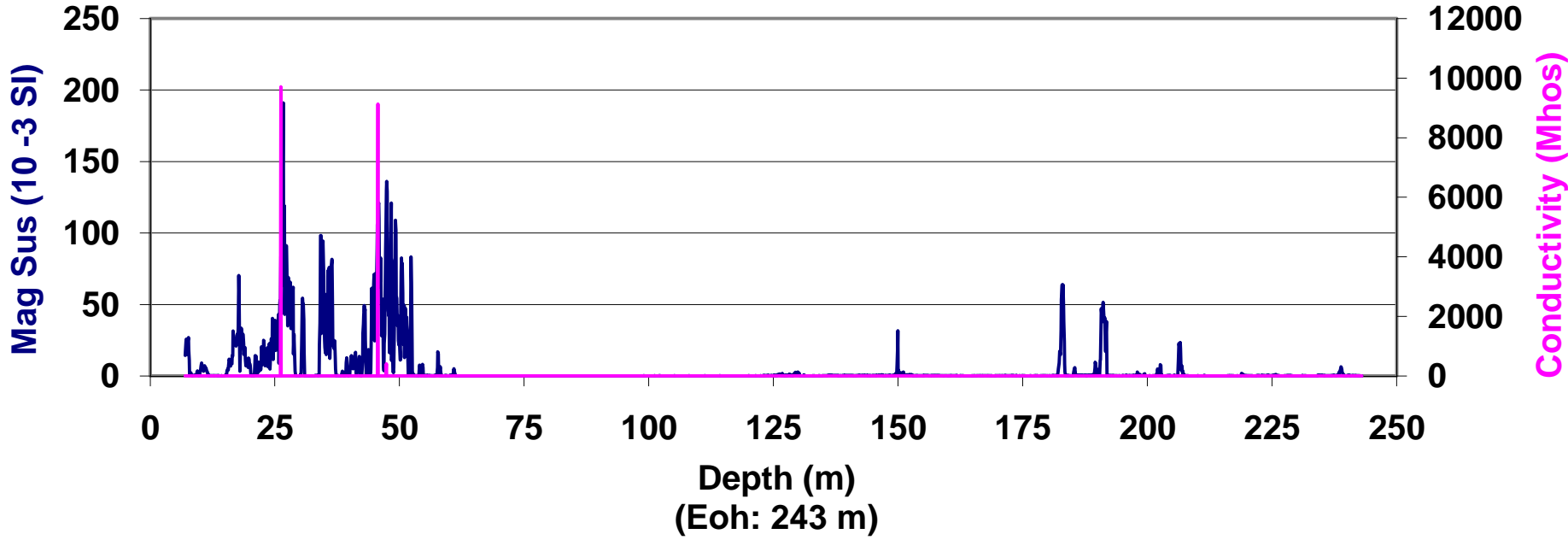
Azimuth: 023 degrees
Dip: -45 degrees
Claim No.: 4203548

200m 415,250mE 5,272,800mN 5,272,775mN 5,272,750mN 5,272,725mN 5,272,700mN 5,272,675mN 200m

APPENDIX E

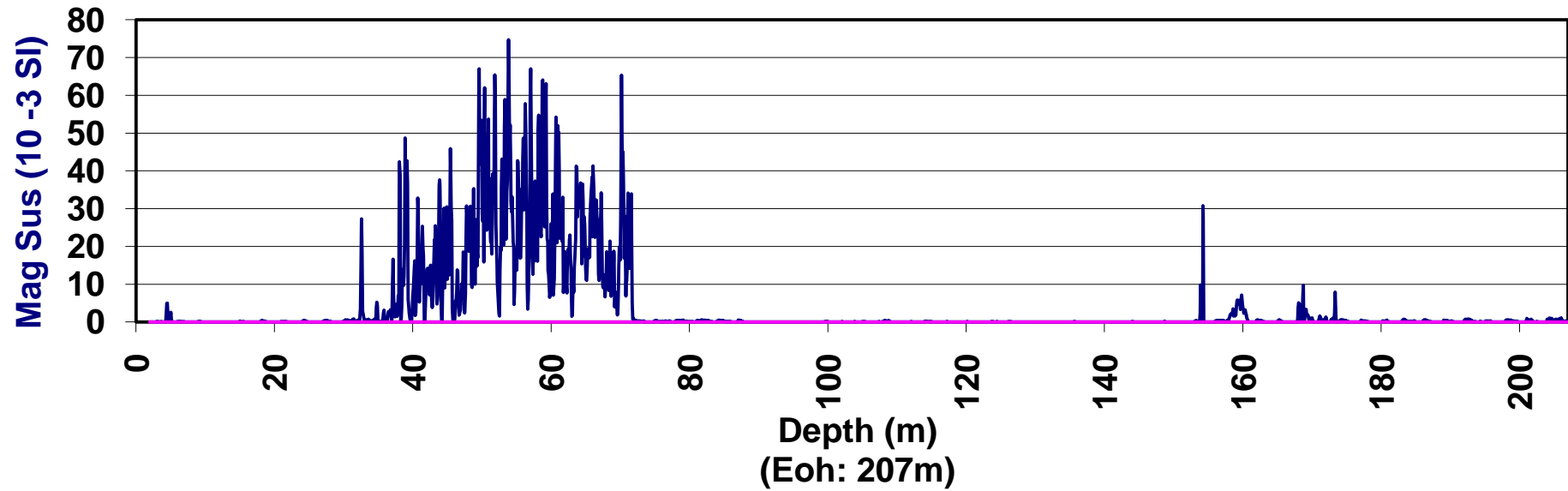
MAGNETIC SUSCEPTABILITY AND CONDUCTIVITY PROFILES FOR DRILL HOLES

HW09-25 Magnetic Susceptibility & Conductivity



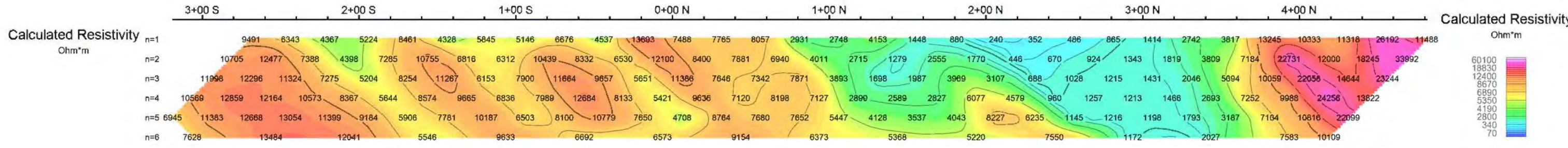
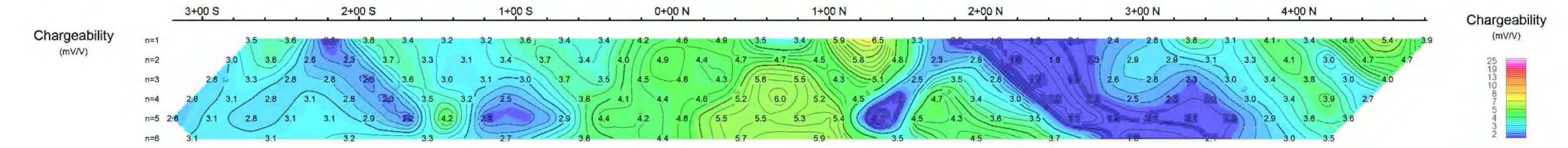
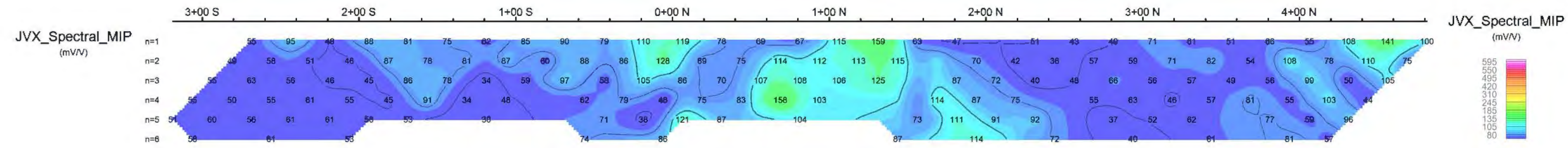
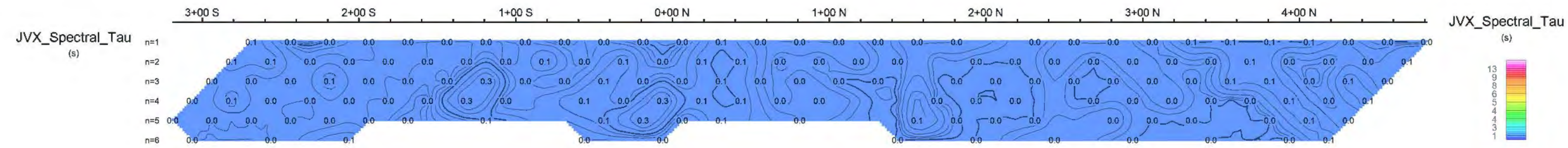
HW09-26 Magnetic Susceptibility

(No Conductivity Present)

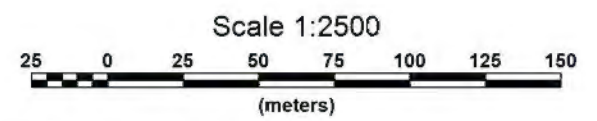
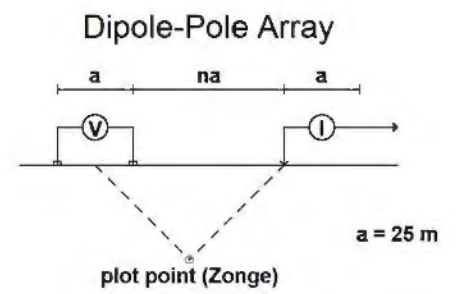


APPENDIX F

RELEVANT PSEUDO SECTION PLOTS



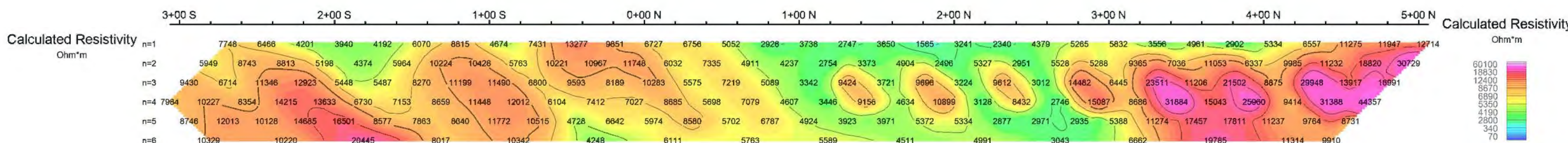
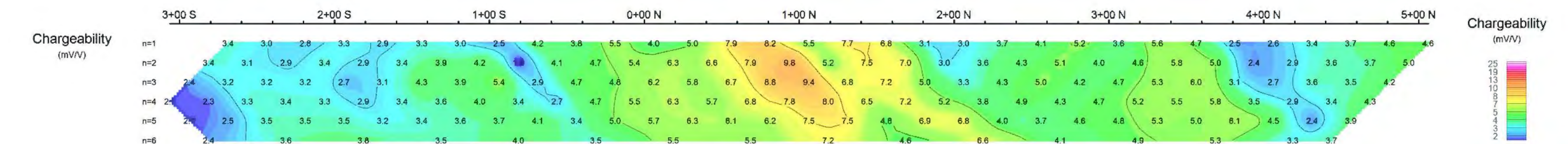
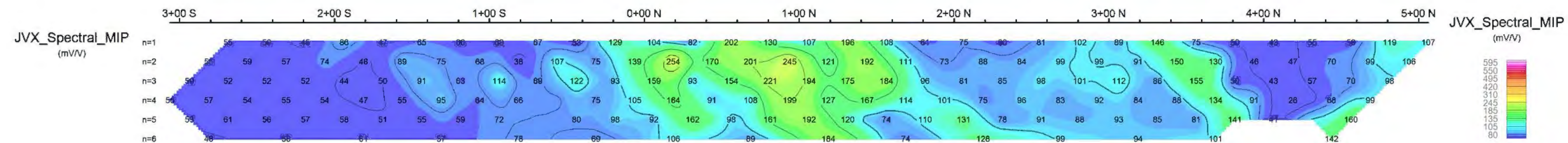
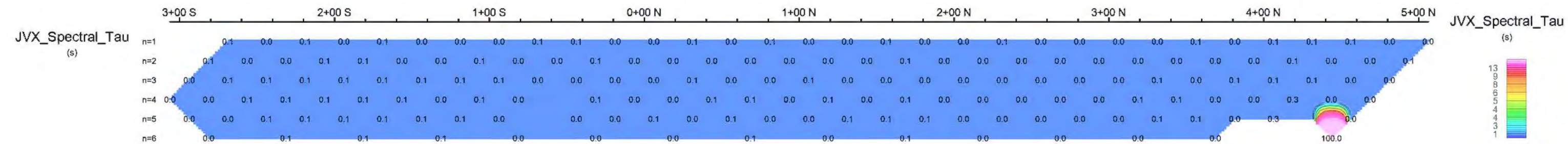
Pseudo Section Plot
38+00 E



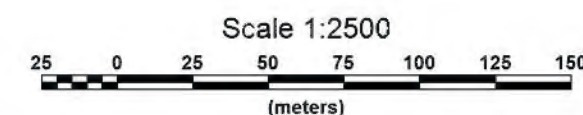
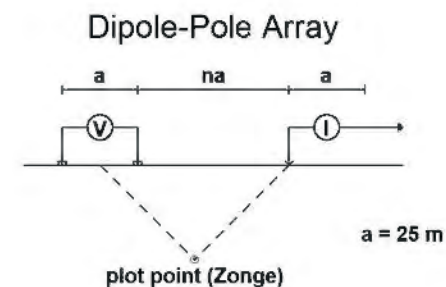
AUGEN GOLD CORP.
JVX SPECTRAL IP/RESISTIVITY SURVEY
HUFFMAN LAKE WEST GRID
SOUTH SWAYZE PROJECT, HUFFMAN TWP., ONTARIO

Date: 17/08/2010
Instruments: (Rx) Scintrex IPR12, (Tx) GDD Tx-II

JVX LTD., ref. 9-60



Pseudo Section Plot
44+00 E



AUGEN GOLD CORP.

JVX SPECTRAL IP/RESISTIVITY SURVEY
HUFFMAN LAKE WEST GRID
SOUTH SWAYZE PROJECT, HUFFMAN TWP., ONTARIO

Date: 20/11/2009
Instruments: (Rx) Scintrex IPR12, (Tx) GDD Tx-II

JVX LTD., ref. 9-60